

ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

5, Mahapalika Marg, Mumbai - 400 001, INDIA.

© 2262 0661/65

CAMPUS ACCESSIBILITY AUDIT – 2018-2019 (External)



PRINCIPAL ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) MUMBAI - 400 001.

ACCESSIBILITY AUDIT REPORT: ST. XAVIERS'S COLLEGE, MUMBAI



BUILDING TYPE AND USE: College Campus - Educational ADDRESS: St. Xavier's College, 5, Mahapalika Marg, Fort, Mumbai - 400001 DATE OF AUDIT: June, 2018 - August, 2018





Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



AUDIT TEAM: Nature Nurture Architects & Planners

PARUL KUMTHA PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT

NEHA SHIGWAN INTERN

PUNEET BANSAL INTERN

AASHWITA YADAV STUDENT INTERN

APURVA KORDE STUDENT INTERN

KETAKI APTE STUDENT INTERN

MITALI INAMDAR STUDENT INTERN

ROHIT DHOTE STUDENT INTERN

YASHODEEP THOTE STUDENT INTERN

AUDIT TEAM

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Buildings in India are not always designed to be accessible to all. Needs of persons with disability (PwDs) and elderly aren't considered while designing buildings and a number of barriers may come in the way of a PwD in the process of maneuvering through building premises and in public spaces. The accessibility audit is aimed at identifying such barriers and giving recommendations thereon, in order that a PwD can move around with dignity, without need for assistance in any public space and building premise. In accordance with the Accessible India Campaign (AIC) or the Sugamya Bharat Abhiyan) which is launched as a nationwide campaign, for achieving Universal accessibility for Persons with Disability (PwDs), this access audit is an attempt to assess the accessibility of 'NSt. Xavier's College Campus'. Standards of accessibility are standard, and conform to the 'Harmonised Guidelines and Space standards for barrier free built environment for persons with disability and elderly persons, February 2016.

An accessible building is one in which all members of society have an equal access to every part and all amenities of the building. It is working towards an equitable society whereby Persons with disabilities (PwDs) are empowered to move around independently in the accessible environment. The intent of the audit is to identify the barriers in the everyday use of the campus, encountered by the visually impaired, hearing impaired, and persons with lower and upper limb locomotive disability which includes wheelchair users. The audit was carried out considering PwDs who are students, faculty, staff and visitors. The audit was conducted as per the everyday circulation and use of the building by a user, ensuring that no barriers are overlooked. The report is structured in a

similar manner, with major categorization of spaces as External environment, internal environment, Vertical circulation (staircases) and Toilets. The external environment comprises of parking, alighting, and the accessible route to the building entrance. The internal environment audit is carried out considering the common parameters of accessible entrance, reception and lobby, ramps, handrails, corridors, doors and doorways, drinking water facilities, controls and operating mechanisms, signage, and emergency evacuation. The audit of staircases and all the toilets were audited as a separate entity using the parameters of the Accessible India Campaign checklist. Issues have been identified, and corresponding recommendations have been proposed.

This report has to be read along with the:

- 1. Accessibility Audit Checklist (AIC) http://iphnewdelhi.in/WriteReadData/Access%20Audit%20Checklist.pdf
- 2. Harmonised Guidelines and Space standards for barrier free built environment for persons with disability and elderly persons, February 2016. http://cpwd.gov.in/Publication/armonisedguidelinesdreleasedon23rdMarch2016.pdf

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



LEGE	ND	5
KEY F	PLAN	6
1.	EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT	7
	INTERNAL ENVIRONMENT:	
2.	OFFICE BUILDING	13
3.	SCIENCE BUILDING	48
4.	HALL BUILDING	83
5.	CHAPEL BUILDING	111
6.	TOILET/STAFF ROOM/GYMKHANA	138
7.	XIMR BUILDING	161
8.	XIC BUILDING	187
9.	BOYS HOSTEL BUILDING (G+3)	227
10.	BOYS HOSTEL BUILDING (4,5,6)	264
11.	LIBRARIES	280
12.	CAFETERIA	319
13.	AUDITORIUMS	330
14.	CLASSROOMS, LABORATORIES & FURNITURE	356
CONC	CLUSIONS & REFERENCES	360

Parameters for internal environment audit: (elements for universal design within building premises)

- Accessible Entrance
- Reception and Lobby
- Ramp with Handrail
- Emergency Evacuation
- Lifts
- Staircases with handrails
- Corridors
- Doors
- Accessible Toilets
- Drinking water facility
- Controls and operating mechanisms
- Signage

CONTENTS

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



CHECKLISTS:

VISUALLY IMPAIRED VI
HEARING IMPAIRED HI
LOCOMOTOR IMPAIRED L

MAJOR MODIFICATION MINOR MODIFICATION

YES NO NA

PLANS:

OBSTRUCTING FURNITURE
DRINKING WATER FACILITY
FIRE EXTINGUISHER

STAIRCASE CORRIDORS TOILETS

GRILL



ī	Ī	ī	ī	ī
	ı		1	





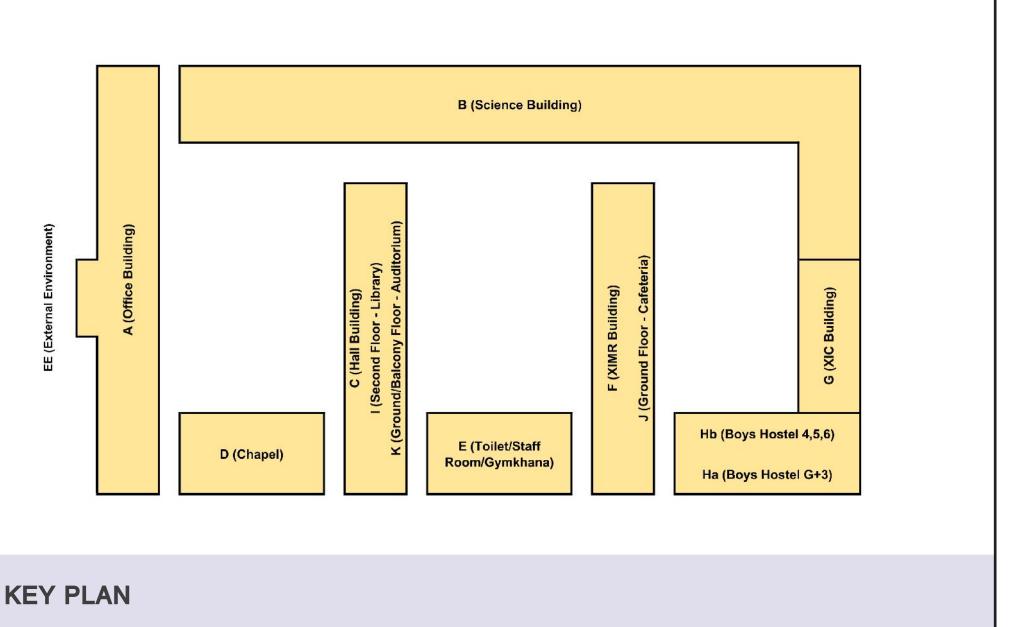




LEGEND

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

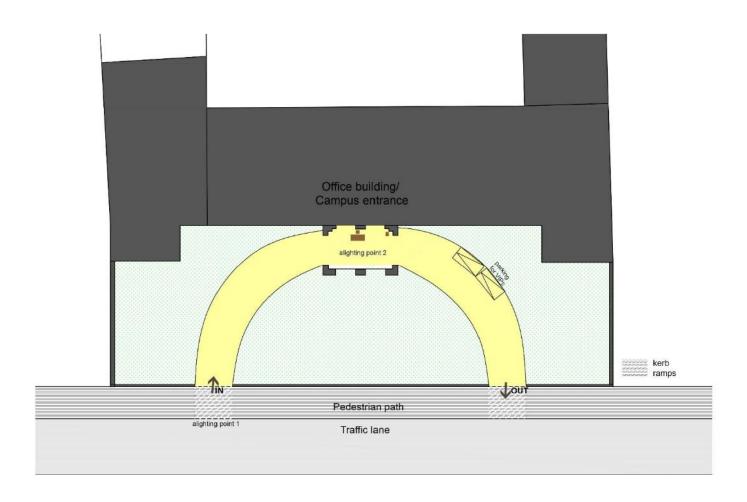




CHAPTER 1 EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





STRUCTURE: EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN EE1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163













STRUCTURE: EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT

ANNEXURE NUMBER: EE1

EXTERNAL ENVIRNOMENT



Disability	No.	Question	2000	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	no MoUD guidelines			
Disubility	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Antes	no	MoUD guidelines			
	(0)	·> /		9)	16.			3.5			
PARKING											
						inside the campus, all					
						visitors park on the road					
						edge or in the by lane.					
						Only VIP parking is					
		Is there a parking lot available				allowed on the					
	1.a	for visitors and staff?				driveway.	EE1.3, EE1.4	5.1.7 Parking			
	72	Are there accessible parking									
L		bays reserved for persons with				There is no accessible		5.1.7 Parking, 10.1.4			
	1.b	disabilities? If yes,				parking bays		Location			
		How many bays are reserved?									
		Is the size of the bay 3600 x									
		6000mm?									
		Are they located within 500mm									
		from the accessible entrance?									
		Does it have signage as per									
		requirement?									
		Does the parking have a									
	:3	shelter?					2				
		Is there a firm, covered,									
		levelled pathway minimally									
		1200mm wide connecting the									
		parking bay with the building									
		entrance?									
		Is the accessible parking bays									
		monitored to ensure rightful									
	_	use of the space?									
		Is there tactile floor guidance in									
		the parking area for									
		independent mobility for									
VI		persons with blindness and low									
		vision. Specifically routes									
		guiding from parking area to									
		entry points of buildings,									
		emergency exits.	<u> </u>								

EXTERNAL ENVIRNOMENT



Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per
Disciplinity	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA		no	MoUD guidelines
		Account of the Contract of the				No parking is available		
		If there is no accessible parking				inside the campus, all		
		bay then identify the space for				visitors park on the road		
	1-c.	it				edge or in the by lane.		
		40 e		**			i)a	·.
ALIGHTING						1		i
		Is there an alighting point for						
L		persons with disabilities next to						
	2.a	the entrance?					1	
	2.b	If yes					y	
					ı	Last reposits house and comment of the comment of t		Difference in level between
L					l	Not levelled, the plinth		the alighting point and
_		Is the space levelled, covered			l	of the structure is 40mm		entrance should be
		and out of the traffic lane?				high.	EE1.2	avoided.
								5.4.2 Passenger alighting
					l			and drop off points;
VI					l			alighting points to be
		Service to 11150 2003			l			sheltered and have
		Is it signposted?					EE1.2, EE1.5	identification signage
						Not levelled, the plinth		5.4.2 Passenger alighting
L/VI		Have a step free route leading			l	of the structure of		and drop off points, 5.4.3
West and		to entrance?				40mm high	EE1.2	Access to building
L/VI/HI		Does not require the disabled						
-,,		person to cross the traffic lane?						
		Does it have a tactile guiding			l			
VI		path including directional,			l			Section 5: Site planning,
• •		hazard warning and positional			l			5.1.3 Tactile pavers:
		tiles directing till the entrance?					EE1.3, EE1.1	guiding & warning blocks
		If there is no alighting point						
	2.c	then identify space for it						
ACCESSIBLE	POLI	TC						
HUULOOIDLI	. 100	An accessible route connects			T	1		×
t tyn fun		the entrance gate, parking,						
L/VI/HI		alighting point all other						
		external facilities with the						
	3.a	accessible entrance			 	-		
	3.b	The accessible path is:						



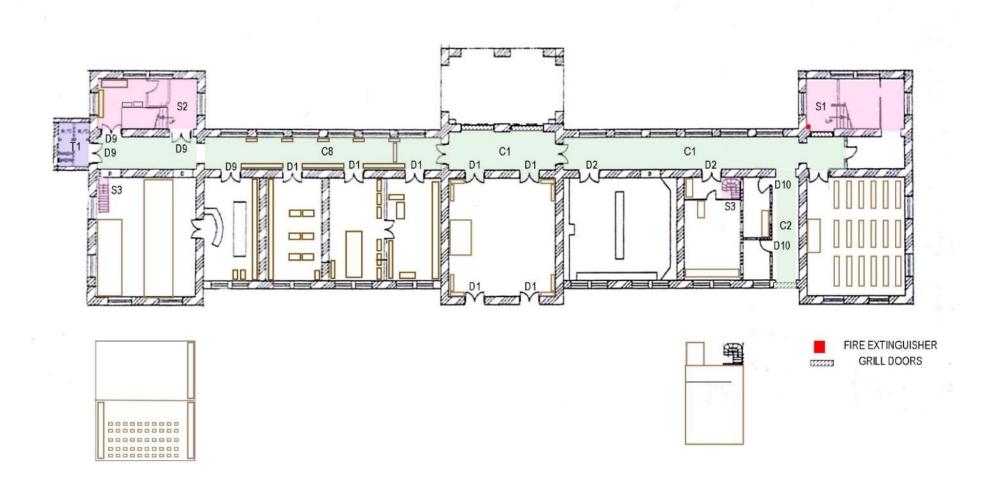


Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	rs	81-4	Photograph	Recommendations as pe
Disability	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no	MoUD guidelines
L		Minimally 1200mm wide						
		The surface of the pathway						
L/VI		must be firm non-slip and						
and the second		preferably covered						
		There should not be a gradient			ĺ			
L		of more than 1:12 or a cross						
		slope of 1:50 in the pathway						
•		If free of any barriers or						
		obstacles. Grating if any is	l					
		perpendicular to the direction	l					
		of the path						
		Has a kerb ramp in case there						
		are and level changes between						
		the traffic lane and the						
accessible path.								
		Has tactile guiding path			l			
		including directional, hazard	l					
VI		warning and positional tiles	l					Section 5: Site planning,
0.7.74		provided for independent	l					5.1.3 Tactile pavers:
		navigation across all the chief	l					guiding & warning block
	_	functions at the building	_				EE1.3, EE1.1	5.1.4 Barriers and hazar
		Has resting spaces and			l			
1.15.11		wheelchair parking spaces	l					
L/VI		outside the line of traffic in	l					
		cases where the walking	l		l	No resting place	FF4 2 FF4 4	Section 5.1: Site plannin
		distance is more than 300mm				available	EE1.3, EE1.1	5.1.1 Walks and paths
		Has accessible directional	l					Section 10: Alighing and
VI/HI		signage directing to the	l					boarding areas 10.1.1
		accessible entrance	L		_		EE1.3, EE1.1	Signage
VI		Is there adequate artificial light	l				**************************************	AND THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT
		on the path after sunset?					EE1.1	5.1.8 Lighting for walkw
		If there is no accessible path or						
		if some elements are missing	l					
	3.c	then record recommendations						

CHAPTER 2 OFFICE BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



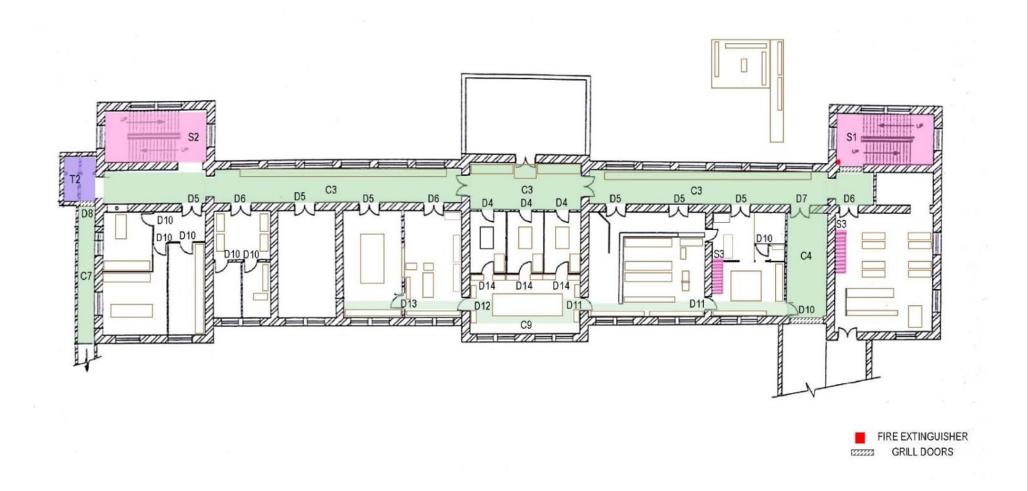


STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING - GROUND FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN A1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



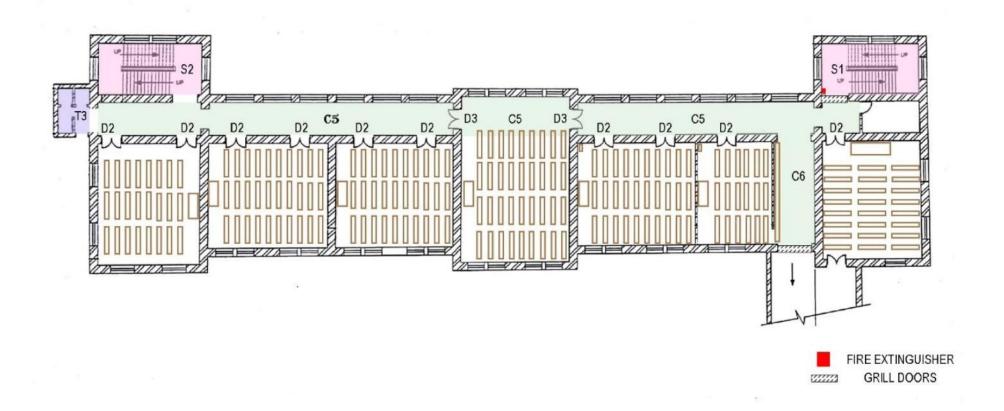


STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING - FIRST FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN A2

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING - SECOND FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN A3

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

















STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING

ANNEXURE NUMBER: A1

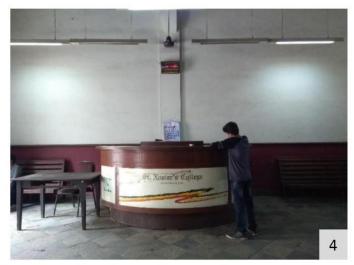
Principal Architect +91 9819036163















STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING

ANNEXURE NUMBER: A2

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

















STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING ANNEXURE NUMBER: A3

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





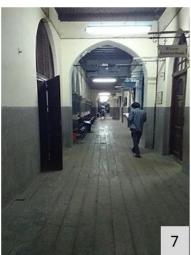












STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING

ANNEXURE NUMBER: A4

Principal Architect +91 9819036163















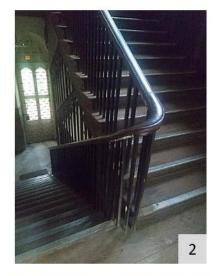


STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING ANNEXURE NUMBER: A5

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING

ANNEXURE NUMBER: A6

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING

ANNEXURE NUMBER: A7

Principal Architect +91 9819036163













STRUCTURE: OFFICE BUILDING ANNEXURE NUMBER: A8



Disability No		Question	Д	nswe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disubility	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		7		-%	0.5		V.	
ACCESSIE	BLE EI	NTRANCE		05				<u>~</u>
		The main entrance is accessible						
		to all users, if not there is an						
		alternate accessible entrance to						
L/VI		the front of the building and						
_,		into the entrance lobby. (If						
		stairs or ramp are present						
	(E)	please refer the corresponding						
	4.a	section)					A1.1	
L/VI		The accessible entrance has a						Section 5.4.3 Access to
133 1661	-	landing 1500 x 1500 m					A1.2	building
VI		The entrance door is usable by					A1.5	
K pt. field		disabled persons				4	A1.5	
VII / LII		finish that is identifiable by						
VI/HI		blind users at the door					41.2	
	-	Cittadioc					A1.2	<u>.</u>
VI		There is accessible						
VI		identification signage to						
	-	identify the accessible entrance					A1.5	
		The entrance is illuminated						
		after sunset if the building is in					A1.5	
	-	use at that time. The entrance has an audio		2			A1.6	
VI		signal					A1.5	
		If an accessible entrance is not					AI.5	
	4.b	present, then identify the best option to create one.						
	4.0	option to create one.					8	
RECEPTION	ON C	LOPPY						
RECEPTIO	JIN Q				Ť	Ť	7	Ť
L	-	Is the reception counter					A 2.1	
1000	5.a	identifiable from the entrance?		//			A 2.1	
		Is there 900mm wide and						
L		1200mm deep clear space in					1.0	
		front of the reception counter?					A 2.1	



Disability	No.	Question	Α	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disubility	NO.		Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		Is a part of the counter				5		5.11.2 Clear Knee Space;
3.00		between 760 mm to 800mm						Figure 5-32
VI		from the floor with a 400mm to						
		600mm clear recess under the counter?					A2.4	
	1						A2.4	
VI		Does the counter contrast in						
VI		colour with the background					42.4	
	\vdash	wall and the floor? Is the counter top adequately			-		A2.4	
VI		illuminated?					A2.4	
(CA-101) • (CA-101)	 	Is the counter to surface non-		-		¥	A2.4	
VI/HI		reflective?						
		Is there accessible identification						6.4.7.5 International
		signage for the reception?					A2.4	symbol of accessibility;
		Is there accessible directional						Figure 6-29; Figure 6-30;
VI/HI		signage directing to various						Figure 6-31
VIJIII		building facilities at the						
	-	reception?				10	A2.4	
		In case of glass empaneled				1		
		receptions there is a microphone that is used by the						
		receptionist						
	1	Is there an induction loop					4	2
HI		available at the reception						
3.22		counter?				3	/3	ž.
		Is there live assistance available						2
L/VI		at the counter to guide persons					1535-000-00	
		to their destination?					A2.4	
VI/HI		Is printed information available						
* . ,	5.b	in accessible alternate formats?						22
HI		Can any of the staff members'						
	-	communicate in sign language?						
		Does staff policy require the						
L/VI		staff to assist people with						
-		disabilities in filling forms if required?					A1.7	
		requireus			1		M1./	Topic



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
1/2		The lobby is at one level with						
L		adequate manoeuvring space						
	5.c	for wheelchair users.					A 2.1	
		The lobby has adequate seating			П			
		for waiting, based on the						
		function of and human traffic in						
	5.d	the building.					2	
	107	SO 110					(4)	27
RAMP								
L		Is a ramp is provided as an					X	7.2 ramps
-	7.a	alternate route to the stairs?					A1.5	
		Is the ramp gradient not						
L		steeper than 1:12. In case of						
-		higher height difference the						
		gradient may be gentler				1		
L		Ramp width is not less than						
L		1800mm						
		Handrails have been provided						
L/VI		on both sides of the ramp and						
		are continuous on the landing						9
	Ì	Landings have been provided at						
L/VI		specified internals and at the						
		beginning and end of the ramp.						
		Tactile warning blocks have						
		been installed 300mm from the						
		top, bottom and landings of						
		each ramp run in external						
		environments.						
VI		The ramp is well illuminated						
		The floor surface is non-						
VI		slippery and non-glary						7
		Do the ramps have tactile						
VI		warning tiles at the beginning						
		and end of each ramp run						



Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		If alternate access route by						
		ramp has not been provided						
		then identify the space and						
	7.b	design for the ramp.					A1.5	
				00	A		×	
IANDRA	L WI	TH RAMP						
		Handrails have been provided						
L/VI		on both sides of the stairs and						
	8.a	ramp?				4		
		Handrails have been provided						5.9.2 Handrails; Figure 5
L/VI		at the height of 900 mm and						26 Handrail stnadards
		760 mm.				,		
		Handrails contrast in colour						
VI		from the background wall and						
		the floor?						
VI		Handrails are circular and non-						
1.0-33-1		slippery.						
VI		Have an uninterrupted grip?						
L/VI		The end of the handrail is either						
L/VI		grouted or turned downwards.						
		There is adequate hand						
VI		clearance between the wall and						
Victor		the handrail?						
		Handrails are maintained and						5.9.2 Handrails; Figure 5
VI		kept free from dust, especially						26 Handrail stnadards
	8.b	if they are provided externally?						
		Accessible Signage for						
		directional arrow and floor						
		number provided on all floors						
VI/HI		at designated location (see						
A		corresponding section on						
		signage in the Handbook and						
		section 16 below)						
				22	101	Xf		W
MERGE	ICY E	VACUATION			_	I:	ı	T:
		Is there an emergency						
	Se-85895	evacuation provision in the						
	17.a	building?				l.		



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		Does emergency evacuation						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.4
	600000000	provision takes into account						Emergency evacuation
	17.b	people with disabilities? If yes:						route
		Is There a step free or ramped						
1		accessible evacuation route						
-		identified leading to the exit or						
		the ramp or to the refuge area?					A2.2/ A2.5	
VI/HI		Is the alerting system both						
VI/III		visual and audible?				7		
		The alerting buttons are						9.1 Alarm Panels
		between 600 mm and 1200mm						
VI		from the floor and have a high						
		contrast with the background						
	<u> </u>	wall.						
		On upper floors not connected						9.1 Alarm Panels
		by a ramp, a refuge area has						
10		been identified and signposted						
L		for wheelchair users. (Some						
		buildings have fire lifts, Check if						
		one of it could be made						
	17.c	evacuation lift.)						
		is there a directional signage						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.4
		leading to the refuge area and						Emergency evacuation
		the evacuation plans have the						route 9.5 Provision of
	┡	refuge area marked on them?						refuge areas
		All emergency and directional						
		signage are accessible (See					42 2/42 6	
	-	corresponding section)					A2.3/A2.6	
1		The refuge area has minimally a						
L		900 mm x 1200mm space for						
	-	parking a wheelchair						
		Are there smoke barriers						
		around the refuge area that can						
		hold the smoke for at least one hour?						
		nour :						



Disability	No.	Question	10,000	nswe	5,777		Photograph	Recommendations as
Discionity	140.			No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		Is there an audio and visual two						
VI/HI		way communication system in						
A Company of the Comp		the refuge area at the height of						
		1000mm?	-				-	
TV.		Does the Stairs next to the						
L		refuge are minimally 1200mm						
		wide?					-	
		Are evacuation plans						
	17 4	prominently displayed on all floors?						
	17.0	The evacuation plans and	+-				+	
VI		building maps are available in						
VI		tactile braille formats.						
		Is the plan of right size and easy	+				1	9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.4
		to read						Emergency evacuation
		toreda					/4	route 9.5 Provision of
		Have The accessible evacuation						refuge areas
		route and the refuge points						
		been shown on the plan?						
		Does The plan has 'you are						
		here' point identified on it?						
VI		Does The plan contrasts well						
VI		with the background wall?	Sic.					
		Has the Staff been trained to						
L/VI/HI	table to the term	assist persons with disabilities						
	17.e	in evacuation?						
		Are there evacuation chairs						
		available ?			<u> </u>		A2.5	11.
DRINKING	WA	TER FACILITY						
	2008/Slates	Can the drinking water facility	П	1-1				5.12.1 Drinking Water
L/VI		be easily accessed by persons	1					Facility; Figure 5-33
-,		with disabilities?					A2.3	
L/VI		Is the tap of lever type?					A2.3	
		Are there glasses available to						
1 /\ /1		drink water? Are they kept at						
L/VI		accessible height (not higher	1					
	ı	than 1200 mm).	1				A2.3	



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	ers		Photograph			
Disability	IVO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guideline:		
		Is the area around the water								
L/VI	404-000468	cooler is mopped frequently								
.700.	14.b	and kept dry?								
CONTROL	S AN	D OPERATING MECHANIS	MS							
		The operable part of controls								
		such as vending machines,								
		electrical switches, wall sockets								
	15.a	are:								
72.405		Located adjacent to the clear								
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of								
		at least 900 mm x 1200mm						y a		
		Located at the height of						5.10.2 Electrical point		
		between 400mm and 1200mm,						Controls and Outlets;		
L/VI		measured from the floor, with						Figure 5-28		
LIVI		the exception of vending								
		machines where the upper limit								
	_	is relax-able to 1300 mm;					A3			
		Electrical sockets must not be								
L/VI		placed at a height lower than								
	1	400mm from the floor.								
		Controls should be placed at								
L/VI		not less than 400mm from								
	-	room corners			-		A3.1/A3.2			
VI		No control or switch has a								
	-	touch panel to operate			1					
2.01		There is little pressure required								
VI		to operate the switches or								
	-	controls					-	5.10.2 Electrical point		
		Controls should be colour-						Controls and Outlets;		
		contrasted, with the						Figure 5-28		
VI		surrounding face plate panel						rigure 3-26		
		and the face plate contrasting								
		with the background wall on					42.2			
	ļ	which they are mounted.				0	A3.2			



Disability	No.	Question	Answers				Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability			Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
,		Information on controls and						
VI/HI		switches is in relief (embossed						
		letters/ symbols accompanied						
		with Braille information) for						
		tactile reading.					A3	
M		There is no use of only touch						
VI		panel switches.		6				
							Ů.	
SIGNAGE								
		Is there prominent visible					ĺ	
		signage using the international						
		symbol of accessibility,						
		identifying/advertising/signifyi						
L/VI/HI		ng accessible entrance and exit,						
		reserved car parking, presence						
		of toilets for persons with						
		disabilities, cloakrooms, and					A2.5/A1.2/A1.	
	16.a	availability of special services?					3/A3.7	
		Does the signage size comply					- 20	6.4.7.5 International
· An Inn		with not less than 60 mm for						symbol of accessibility
L/VI/HI		doors,110 mm for corridors and					A2.5/A1.2/A1.	
	16.b	200 mm for external use?					3/A3.7	
		Are all visual signage in the		1				Chapter 6 - entire
VI		facility provided with Braille					A2.5/A1.2/A1.	section on signages
1000	16.c	and Tactile supplements?					3/A3.7	
		Wherever possible, are Audio						
VI/HI		signage provided along with					A2.5/A1.2/A1.	
	16.d	Braille and Tactile signage?					3/A3.7	
		signage placed at between the						
		height of 900 mm and						
VI		1500mm, with ideal location at						
		1050 mm above the finished						
	16.e	floor level?						
3		If braille and tactile signs are						Chapter 6 - entire
371		provided at a door, are the						section on signages
VI		signs located alongside the						
	16.f	door at the latch side?						



Disability	No.	Question	Answers				Photograph	Recommendations as
Disubility	WO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		Where tactile signs are						*
VI		provided at double doors with						
		one active leaf, are they located						
		on the inactive leaf? Where						
		tactile signs are provided at						
		double doors with two active						
		leafs, are the signs located at						
	13	the right hand side of the door?						
12 97711		Are the Braille specifications						Chapter 6 - entire
VI		following the handbook						section on signages
	16.g	specifications?						
		Are Braille and Tactile floor						
VI		plans provided, where they are						
	16.h	available for use of public?						
		Are all visual signage in the						
3.71		building using high colour						
VI		contrast (See corresponding					A2.5/A1.2/A1.	
	16.i	section 18)					3/A3.7	
VI		Is there adequate illumination					A2.5/A1.2/A1.	
	16.j	of visual signage?					3/A3.7	
	,	Are there both visual and						
		auditory substitutes for public						
VI/HI		address systems and LED						
		Display board information in					A2.5/A1.2/A1.	
	16.k	and Charles and Ch					3/A3.7	
				E		8		
ELEVATO	R / II	FT						
	T -	There exists an elevator that	-				ĺ	7.4 Lifts
		connects all floors of the						7.4 LIILS
	9.a	building?						
	9.b	If yes, it has -	_					
232.0.1252.	3.0	Step free access from the						
L/VI		entrance to the lift?						
		The elevator car has a internal	-					
11		ace out temperature research is America action of the contract						
L		space of 2000mm deepx 1100 mm wide?						
	1	The elevator door width is						i.
L								
Cave.		900mm wide?						



Disability	No.	Question	Answers				Photograph	Recommendations as
			Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
VI/HI		There is a visual and an audio floor announcement system in the lift.						
L/VI/HI		The elevator controls in the lift (including alarms /speakers/phones)are between 800mm to 1200mm. They have a good contrast and the buttons are self-illuminating, in raised numbers and Braille?						
L/VI		The elevator call buttons and floor numbers outside the lift on each floor are in Braille and Lettering Raised						
VI		There is no use of only touch panels for lift controls in the lift as also at the floor level						
L/VI		Door opening/closing time is at least 30 seconds						
VI		The floor finish of the car is non- slippery. The walls of the car are non-reflective?						
L/VI		There are handrails on both the sidewalls and the rear wall of the lift car? (refer to the section on handrails)						
L		A rear mirror is present in the car?						
L/VI		There is no level difference between the landing and the lift?						
L/VI		Horizontal gap if any between the lift and the landing, is no more than 12 mm?						
L/VI		There is a landing 1500 mm x 1500mm in front of the lift?						



Disability	01-	Question	Answers				Photograph	Recommendations as
	No.		Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
VI/HI		There is signage directing to the accessible lift?						
VI		The control panel has buttons and not a touch panel						
VI/HI		There is floor number and floor directory signage on the lift lobby which is visible from all lift cars?						
VI/HI		The Emergency information given inside the lift car is mounted at eye level and is in accessible format (Braille / font size).						
L/VI/HI		The lift has a live attendant when required and at all times for public buildings with a heavy footfall.						



							Ans	wers							
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No. Question	Yes	D1 No	NA	D2, D4			03, D:	Yes	D6 No	NA	Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
OORS															
L/VI	12.a	The clear width of the door is minimally 900 mm?						4 0							
L/VI		It does not take too much energy to open the door?													5.7.11 Door opening force
L/VI		Lever type handle is used with a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.											Average Lever Height starts at 1150 mm. D2 has a Lever type handle.	A7.6	5.7.8 Door hardware; 5.7.9 Door Handles
VI		contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?												A7	5.7.13.2 Door identification
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?											D2 and D3 on SF has no handle. D6 has a latch.		5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door handles
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?											D2 on ground floor does not have thresholds. All thresholds are 25mm- 45mm	A7.4	5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.											First Floor D4/D6 Double Leaf and D7 Non-Double Leaf	A7.1/A7.5	
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting													5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?											Not on internal side;	A7	5.7.5 Maneuvering space at doors
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door													5.5.6 Doors leading into corridors





								Ans	wers								
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No. Question	Yes	D1 No	NA	_	D2, D	_	_	D3, D	_	Yes	D6 No	NA	Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?														A7	
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?														A7	5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														× .	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.															
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															



						A	nswe	rs						Total Salah
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	D11	, D8, I , D13	D14		D9		Yes	D12		Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
		Question	res	NO	NA	res	NO	NA	res	IVO	NA			
OORS														
L/VI	12.a	The clear width of the door is minimally 900 mm?										D8 is 850mm wide only.	A6.3/A6.8	5.7.11 Door opening force5.7.1 General
L/VI		It does not take too much energy to open the door?												5.7.11 Door opening force
L/VI		Lever type handle is used with a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.										Average Lever Height starts at 1150 mm.		5.7.8 Door hardware; 5.7.9 Door Handles
VI		contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?											А7	5.7.13.2 Door identification
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?										D7 has a latch.	A7.8	5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door handles
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?												
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.										D7 Non-Double Leaf.		
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting												5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?										Not on internal side;	A7	5.7.5 Maneuvering space at doors
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door												5.5.6 Doors leading into corridors





						А	nswe	ers						- 1.00m
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No. Question	D11,	D8, I , D13, No	D14	Yes	D9 No	NA	Yes	D12	NA	Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?											A7	
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?											A7	5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?												5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?												Figure 5-22 Glass door markings
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.					4							
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds												
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel												



	13000	and the second s						110000000000000000000000000000000000000	wers								Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C1, C8			, C4,	-	_	C3, C			C7		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
	5	Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per moob galacimes
ORRIDO	ORS																
L/VI	11 .a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?													HERAS-Security Checkpoint is 985mm	A5.3	5.5.1 Width
L/VI		There are no protruding objects or barriers on the corridor?													Protruding windows and Furniture.	A4.3/ A5.6	5.5.3 Protruding object 5.1.4.1 Protruding Objects; Figure 5-4;
L/VI	0	If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?															Figure 5-5
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?														A4.6	
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?														5	
VI		The corridor is well illuminated?													More tubelights be provided.	A5.1/A5.5	5.5.5 Lighting in corridors
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?														A4/A5	
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?													C8 has colour contrast.		
L/VI	11.b	Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture, plants etc?													C5 is free of barriers.	A4.3/ A5.6	5.1.4 Barriers and Hazards



W. William			A)										S 55	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2			Т3		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
NI ETC														
DILETS		Ir at the state of	_							No.			1	1:
		Is there an accessible	ı					ı						
1.11		cubicle with dimensions	ı					ı						
L/VI		1750 mm x 2200 mm in	ı					ı						
	12	the ladies and gents	ı					ı						
	13.a	toilet block? Is there a unisex	_	-	_			4	-				A8	
1 /2/1			ı					ı						
L/VI		accessible toilet in the	ı					ı						
	-	building?	 											
		If a unisex accessible	ı											
L/VI		toilet or an accessible	ı											
-	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	cubicle are present	ı											
	13.b	then:	ı								9			
1.15.0		Are they present on all	ı					ı						
L/VI		floors of the building?	ı					ı						
	34	Toilet door must be							1					8.5 Toilet Doors; 5.7.1
		outward opening,	ı					ı						Doors - General
L		double hinged or sliding	ı					ı						
		type.	ı					ı					A8.4	
		The WC should be							-		4		7.011	
		installed in a corner												
		with centreline of the												
L		WC at a distance of												
		450mm to 500mm from												
		the adjacent wall.											A8.4/A8.5	
-		The front edge of WC											Service of the servic	8.6 Water Closet
L		should project 750mm	l											
_		of/from the rear wall.											A8.4/A8.5	
		There is a backrest for									0		in a consequence of the Chiefe with Chiefe (i)	
L		the WC?												
	38	The seat height of the												
L		WC is 450mm?												



						Α	nswe	rs						Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2			Т3		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per widob guidelines
		Lever type flush control			1.1.1.1							T2 and T3 have push		8.6 Water Closet
		is installed at a height of										button type of flush		
		1100mm from the floor										control.		
L		surface, or on the												
L		transfer side of the WC?												
		The force required to												
		flush should be											75.00	
		comfortable.											A8.4/A8.5	
		There is 800mm of clear												
L		transfer space next to												
		the WC?												
		A horizontal grab bar is												8.7 Water Closet Grab
		installed on the												Bars; Figure 8-5 Grab b
L		adjacent wall, at a												specifications
		height of 200mm from												
		the WC seat.											A8.4/A8.5	
		A wash basin is installed	*						-					
		at a distance of at least												
L		400mm from the side												
		wall.												
		A wash basin is installed												
		at a distance of at least												
L		400mm from the side												
		wall.												
		The top-edge of the										850 mm (T1); 900 mm		Figure 8-6 Wash basin
		wash is between the										(T2 and T3)		specifications
L		height of 800mm and												
		840mm from the floor												
		level?											A8.2/A8.3	
		space of at least 750mm										640 mm (T2) and 690		Figure 8-6 Wash basin
		height x 750mm width x										mm (T3).		specifications
		200mm depth under												
		the wash basin, with												
L		additional toe-space of												
		300mm height x												
		750mm width x 230mm												
		depth											A8.2/A8.3	



						A	nswe	rs					50	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2			ТЗ		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelin
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
		The wash basin has												5.10.3 Faucets/taps
L		automatic or lever type											87700°PN	
		faucets										<u> </u>	A8.2	
L/VI		The floor-surface of the							·					
L/ VI	13.c	toilet is non-slippery?												
	00	There is a colour										No colour contrast in		8.8.1 Additional
VI		contrast between the	l									T1; No colour contrast		Considerations
VI		floor, wall and sanitary	l									between wall and	277	
		fittings?										sanitary fittings in T2	A8	
		Is there an alarm system												8.7 Water Closet Gra
1 /\/1		within easy reach to	l											Bars
L/VI		alert persons outside, in												
	8	case of emergency?											A8.4/A8.5	
		Visual alarm must be								8		:		8.8.1 Additional
111		there to alert people	l											Considerations
HI		with hearing disability	l											
		in case of emergency									i.		A8.4/A8.5	
		The door can be locked												8.5 Toilet doors
1 /\ /1		from inside but also												
L/VI		released from outside in												
		case of emergency												2
		The accessible toilet is												
		not kept locked or used	l											
	13.d	as a janitor's room.												
	13.0	It is kept clean and well-												
		maintained.												
		Mirror should be at												8.8 Washroom
L	13.e	accessible height	l						11.11				A8.3	accessories
		All toilet accessories,								Ø.				
		soap dispensers, coat	ı											
L		hooks are at accessible	ı											
	13.f	reach.											A8	
	7	In addition to accessible												
		toilets, do the other												
		toilets following												
		Standardization of												
		placement of utilities?									1			



						Α	nswe	ers						Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2			T3		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood galaenne
L		- Basin taps to be placed at the centre of the basin,												
		- Soap dispensers must be either at the immediate right or left side of the basin,												
		Water jets on the right or left side of the WC,												
		Flush must be either immediately behind the seat or at the centre.												
		WC water tap must be either at the right or left of the WC.											A8.4	8.6 Water Closet



						A	nswe	rs						Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		51			52			53		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			Total Control of the
CTAIDCAC	F.C.													
STAIRCAS	ES	I. u			1				_					
		Are the step risers 150												7.3 Stairs
		mm high and tread												
	6.a	300mm wide?												
1/1		Is there a colour										Worn-out and slippery		Figure 7-10 Colour
VI		contrasting strip at the										on S2, and on 2nd and		contrast for step edges
		edge of the steps? Do the stairs have							<u> </u>		_	3rd floors of S1		7.2.51-1 5.0.2
		handrails at two levels												7.3 Stairs; 5.9.2 Handrails
		on both sides that are												nanuralis
VI		continuous on the												
VI		landing? (also refer to												
		the section on												
		handrails)											A6.6	
		Do the handrails project						1				They curve back, but	A0.0	
		beyond the end of the										do not project further.		
VI		flight and curve back in										do not project farther.		
VI		accordance with section												
		on handrails.											A6.1	
		Is there tactile warning											7.10.12	
		tiles provided at the												
VI		beginning and end of												
		each flight?											A6.3	
		Is there adequate												
VI		illumination on the												
10.17		stairs?												
		Is the floor surface of												
VI		the steps non-slippery												
		and non-glary?												
		Is the under-stair area												
		cordoned off to avoid												
		accidents?												
VI		Are steps uniform in									SCI			
VI		width and height?												
1/1		The staircase is not												
VI		circular and not sharp?												



						Α	nswe	rs						Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		<i>S</i> 1			52	_		53		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood guidennes
		Are the stairs			i,									
		continuous without any												
		abrupt breaks and gaps?												
HANDRAI	L WIT	H STAIRCASE												Self.
		Handrails have been												
L/VI		provided on both sides							ı					
	8.a	of the stairs and ramp?							ı					
No.		Handrails have been												5.9.2 Handrails; Figure 5
L/VI		provided at the height							ı					26 Handrail stnadards
		of 900 mm and 760 mm.							ı					
		Handrails contrast in					8							
VI		colour from the												
VI		background wall and the												
		floor?											A6.2	
VI		Handrails are circular												
VI		and non-slippery.												
VI		Have an uninterrupted												
VI		grip?			z.						7		5	а.
		The end of the handrail												
L/VI		is either grouted or							ı					
499		turned downwards.												
		There is adequate hand												
VI		clearance between the							l					
		wall and the handrail?												
		Handrails are												5.9.2 Handrails; Figure 5
		maintained and kept												26 Handrail stnadards
VI		free from dust,												
		especially if they are												
	8.b	provided externally?											A6.2	

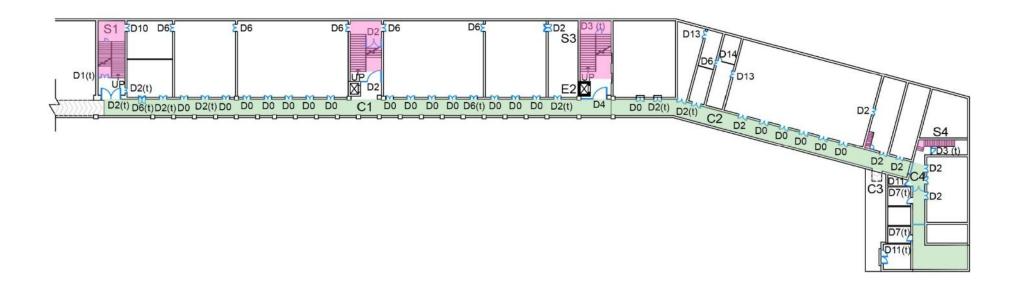


						Α	nswe	rs						Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		<i>S</i> 1	200		52			53		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood guidennes
VI/HI		Accessible Signage for directional arrow and floor number provided on all floors at designated location (see corresponding section on signage in the												Chapter 6 - Signages
		Handbook and section 16 below)									·		A2.3	

CHAPTER 3 SCIENCE BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

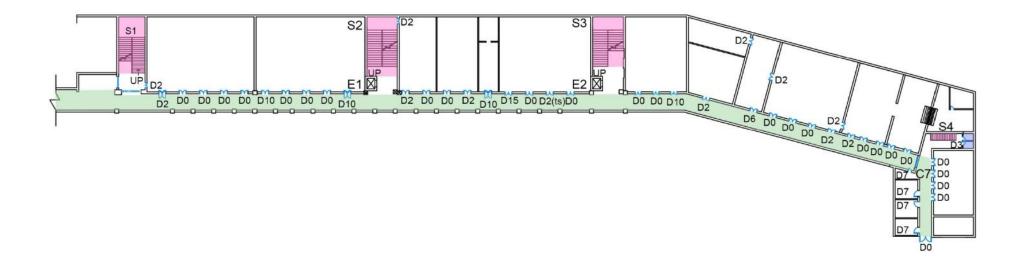




STRUCTURE: SCIENCE BUILDING - GROUND FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

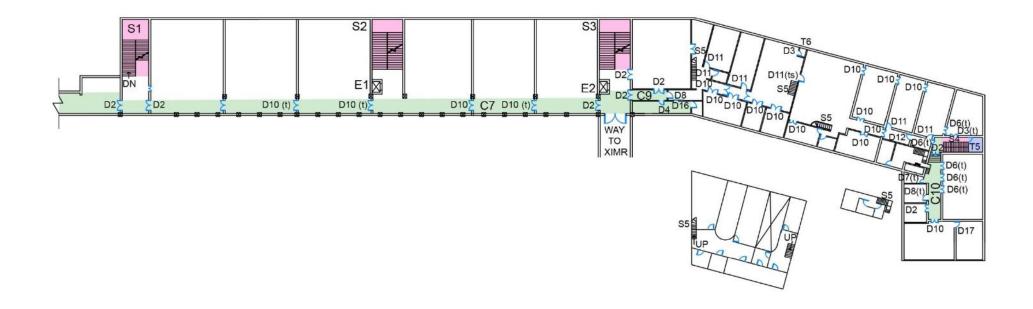




STRUCTURE: SCIENCE BUILDING - FIRST FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

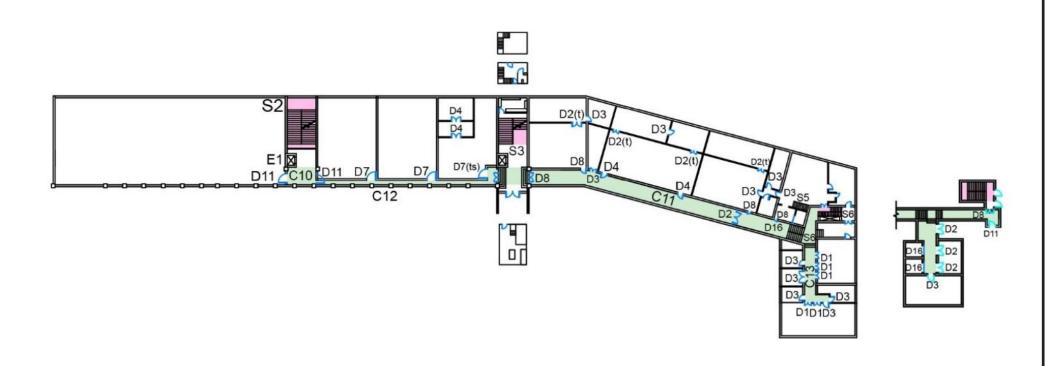




STRUCTURE: SCIENCE BUILDING - SECOND FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



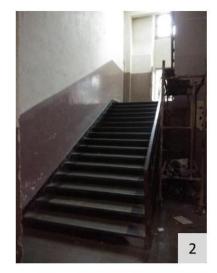


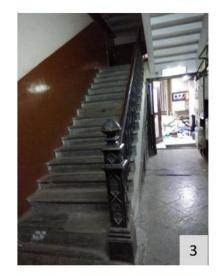
STRUCTURE: SCIENCE BUILDING – THIRD FLOOR

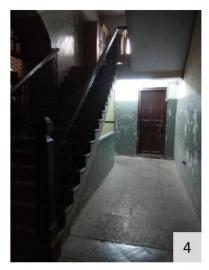
Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: SCIENCE BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163















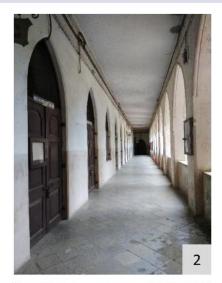
STRUCTURE: SCIENCE BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





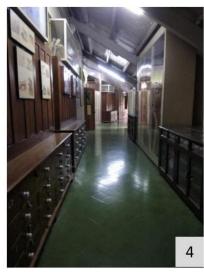




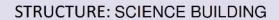












Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: SCIENCE BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: SCIENCE BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: SCIENCE BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: SCIENCE BUILDING



Disability	No.	Question	2000	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendation
Disubility	700.		Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	as per MoUD
		ab = 3	55		.00		- 33	25
RAMP								
		Is a ramp is provided as an				0		
L		alternate route to the						
	7.a	stairs?						
		steeper than 1:12. In case						7.2.2 Gradient; 7.
		of higher height difference	l					Width; Table 7-1
L		the gradient may be	l					Minimum
		gentler				Slope is 1:13.		specifications for
		Ramp width is not less than						ramps
L		1800mm				1.3 meters only		Control of the Contro
		Handrails have been	Г					7.2.6 Handrails
		provided on both sides of	l					
L/VI		the ramp and are	l					
		continuous on the landing	l					
		Landings have been						
		provided at specified						
L/VI		internals and at the						
1000		beginning and end of the						
		ramp.			1			
		Tactile warning blocks have						7.2.1 Ramps -
		been installed 300mm	l					General
		from the top, bottom and	l					
		landings of each ramp run	l					
		in external environments.	l					
2722	1	The ramp is well						
VI		illuminated						
* **		The floor surface is non-						
VI		slippery and non-glary						
		warning tiles at the						7.2.1 Ramps -
VI		beginning and end of each	l					General
		ramp run	l					
		ramp has not been	ı					
		provided then identify the	l					
		space and design for the	l					
	7.b	ramp.	l	1				
	7.10	rump.			_			



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	NO.		Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	as per MoUD
		Handrails have been						5.9.2 Handrails;
L/VI		provided on both sides of						Figure 5-26 Handrail
	8.a	the stairs and ramp?						stnadards
		Handrails have been						
L/VI		provided at the height of						
17.8		900 mm and 760 mm.						
		Handrails contrast in colour						
VI		from the background wall						
		and the floor?						
VI		Handrails are circular and						
VI		non-slippery.						
VI		Have an uninterrupted						
VI		grip?						
		The end of the handrail is						
L/VI		either grouted or turned						
5.2		downwards.						
2423		There is adequate hand						5.9.2 Handrails;
VI		clearance between the wall						Figure 5-26 Handrail
		and the handrail?						stnadards
		Handrails are maintained						
VI		and kept free from dust,						
VI		especially if they are						
	8.b	provided externally?						
		Accessible Signage for						
		directional arrow and floor						
		number provided on all						
VI/HI		floors at designated						
• 17 1 11		location (see						
		corresponding section on						
		signage in the Handbook						
		and section 16 below)				- A		42
EMERGENO	V E\//	ACHATION						
LIVILINGLING	LVA	Is there an emergency						9.3 Evacuation Plans
		evacuation provision in the						9.4 Emergency
	17.a	NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE						evacuation route
	1/.d	building:					L	evacuation route



Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	NO.		Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	as per MoUD
		Does emergency						
		evacuation provision takes						
		into account people with						
	17.b	disabilities? If yes:						
		ramped accessible						
		evacuation route identified						
L		leading to the exit or the						
		ramp or to the refuge						
		area?					4	,
VII / LII		is the alerting system both						9.1 Alarm Panels
VI/HI		visual and audible?						
		The alerting buttons are						
		between 600 mm and						
VI		1200mm from the floor						
		and have a high contrast						
		with the background wall.					,	
		On upper floors not						9.3 Evacuation Plan
		connected by a ramp, a						9.4 Emergency
		refuge area has been						evacuation route 9.
		identified and signposted						Provision of refuge
L		for wheelchair users.						areas
		(Some buildings have fire						
		lifts, Check if one of it						
		could be made evacuation						
	17.c	lift.)						
		is there a directional						
		signage leading to the						
		refuge area and the						
		evacuation plans have the						
		refuge area marked on						
		them?						
		All emergency and		1				
		directional signage are						
		accessible (See						
		corresponding section)						
		The refuge area has						
L		minimally a 900 mm x						
-		1200mm space for parking						
		a wheelchair						



Disability	No.	Question	Α	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	IVO.		Yes	No	NA	wotes	No.	as per MoUD
		Are there smoke barriers						9.3 Evacuation Plans
		around the refuge area						9.4 Emergency
		that can hold the smoke						evacuation route 9.5
		for at least one hour?						Provision of refuge
		Is there an audio and visual						areas
va tru		two way communication						
VI/HI		system in the refuge area						
		at the height of 1000mm?						
		Does the Stairs next to the						
L		refuge are minimally						
		1200mm wide?						
		Are evacuation plans						3
		prominently displayed on						
	17.d	all floors?						
		The evacuation plans and						
VI		building maps are available						
		in tactile braille formats.				,		
		Is the plan of right size and		Ħ				
		easy to read						
		Have The accessible						*
		evacuation route and the						
		refuge points been shown						
		on the plan?						
		Does The plan has 'you are						
		here' point identified on it?						
B 1 B 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1		Does The plan contrasts						
VI		well with the background						
		wall?						
- 10 - 10		Has the Staff been trained						-
L/VI/HI		to assist persons with		l				
- BV 18	17.e	disabilities in evacuation?						
		Are there evacuation chairs						
		available ?		l				



1		La constant de la con	А	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no.	as per MoUD
		Question		E1	A:		no.	guidelines
				7.7			X	
LIFTS								
		There exists an elevator that						
		connects all floors of the						
	9.a	building?					B4.1/B.2	
	9.b	If yes, it has -			6			
L/VI		Step free access from the						
L/VI		entrance to the lift?						
		The elevator car has a internal						7.4.2 Lift size; Figure
L		space of 2000mm deepx 1100						7-13
		mm wide?						
L		The elevator door width is						7.4.3 Door
L		900mm wide?				,		
		There is a visual and an audio						7.4.7 Audio and
VI/HI		floor announcement system in						Visual Indicators
		the lift.						
		The elevator controls in the lift						7.4.5 Control panel
		(including alarms						
		/speakers/phones)are between						
L/VI/HI		800mm to 1200mm. They have						
		a good contrast and the				Contrasting and slf-		
		buttons are self-illuminating, in				illuminating buttons.		
		raised numbers and Braille?				No Braille.		
		The elevator call buttons and						7.4.4 Call Button;
L/VI		floor numbers outside the lift						
L/VI		on each floor are in Braille and						
		Lettering Raised		-				
100-101		There is no use of only touch						7.4.5 Control panel
VI		panels for lift controls in the lift						23
No. a February		as also at the floor level						
1./\/I		Door opening/closing time is at		1				
L/VI		least 30 seconds				Manually operated		
		The floor finish of the car is non-				4		7.4.8 Other facilities
VI		slippery. The walls of the car				Non slippery, but		
		are non-reflective?				reflective.		



			Α	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no.	as per MoUD
		Question		E1	***		no.	guidelines
		There are handrails on both the						7.4.6 Grab Bars
L/VI		sidewalls and the rear wall of			l			
L/ VI		the lift car? (refer to the section			l			
		on handrails)						
L		A rear mirror is present in the						7.4.8 Other facilities
mer!		car? There is no level difference				-		
L/VI		between the landing and the						
L/ VI		lift?						
		Horizontal gap if any between						
L/VI		the lift and the landing, is no			ı			
		more than 12 mm?			l	More than 20 mm.		
1 15 11		There is a landing 1500 mm x						
L/VI		1500mm in front of the lift?			1			
VI/HI		There is signage directing to the						7.4.1 Lift signage
VI/III		accessible lift?						
VI		The control panel has buttons						
V Comment		and not a touch panel						AND YOUR DESIGNATION OF
		There is floor number and floor			l			7.4.1 Lift signage
VI/HI		directory signage on the lift			ı			
		lobby which is visible from all			ı			
- 13		lift cars?			-			
		The Emergency information						
VI/HI		given inside the lift car is						
VI/HI		mounted at eye level and is in						
		accessible format (Braille / font size).						
		The lift has a live attendant						
Mariy Kara		when required and at all times						
L/VI/HI		for public buildings with a						
		heavy footfall.						
		If there is no lift and it is						
		required then identify a space	l					
	9.c	for it.						



		Question	_			A	nswe	rs	_				Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		51 & 3			53			<i>S5</i> &		Notes	no.	as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		1887	guidelines
STAIRCAS	ES		_		_								1	
		Are the step risers 150												7.3 Stairs
		mm high and tread												
	6.a	300mm wide?			- 1								B2.3/B1.8	
VI		Is there a colour												
10000		contrasting strip at the												
		edge of the steps?												7.2 01-1 5.0.2
		Do the stairs have	l											7.3 Stairs; 5.9.2 Handrails
		handrails at two levels	l											Handralis
VII		on both sides that are	l											
VI		continuous on the	l											
		landing? (also refer to	l											
		the section on handrails)	l										B1	
		Do the handrails project											PI	-
		beyond the end of the												
VI		flight and curve back in												
VI		accordance with section												
		on handrails.												
		Is there tactile warning						\vdash						
		tiles provided at the	l											
VI		beginning and end of	l										B1.1/B1.2/	
		each flight?	l										B2.2	
		Is there adequate												7.3 Stairs
VI		illumination on the										S5 and S6 have		A A 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3
		stairs?										illumination.	B1.4	
		Annual distance we estate them a toronic existing to extra consisting		-	1									
VI		Is the floor surface of												
VI		the steps non-slippery												
		and non-glary?						<u> </u>						
		Is the under-stair area												
		cordoned off to avoid												
		accidents?					a a				igi .			



		Question				A	nswe	rs					Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		1 & S			53			<i>S5</i> &		Notes	no.	as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		710.	guidelines
VI		Are steps uniform in			1									7.3 Stairs
VI		width and height?						١,						
VII		The staircase is not												
VI		circular and not sharp?												
		Are the stairs												
		continuous without any												
		abrupt breaks and gaps?									0			
			0.											
HANDRAIL		<i>y</i> :				31 - O							4	
Table 188		Handrails have been												5.9.2 Handrails;
L/VI		provided on both sides												Figure 5-26 Handrail
	8.a	of the stairs and ramp?											B1	standards
		Handrails have been												
L/VI		provided at the height												
6-0-74 TO ES		of 900 mm and 760 mm.											B1	
		Handrails contrast in		1							-8			
VI		colour from the												
VI		background wall and the												
		floor?			5.			3						
VI		Handrails are circular												
VI		and non-slippery.												
VI		Have an uninterrupted												
VI		grip?												
		The end of the handrail												
L/VI		is either grouted or												
20 20 State		turned downwards.												
		76-00 En Se Se												
VI		There is adequate hand												
		clearance between the												
		wall and the handrail?												
		Handrails are												5.9.2 Handrails;
M		maintained and kept free from dust,												Figure 5-26 Handrail stnadards
VI		especially if they are												Stridudius
13	8.b	provided externally?	\vdash						1			B1		
	ບ.ນ	provided externally:			-	- 9						OT:		



		Question				Α	nswe	rs					Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	5	1 & 9	52		53		54,	, 55 &	56	Notes	no.	as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no.	guidelines
VI/HI		Accessible Signage for directional arrow and floor number provided on all floors at designated location (see corresponding section on signage in the Handbook and section 16 below)												



	1000	Question							Ansu									Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		1/D1:			00		D10/D			D13			D14		Notes	no.	as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes I	lo NA	Y	es No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			guidelines
OORS A	ND D	OORWAYS					-											V	20
L/VI		The clear width of the door is																	5.7.1 General
_,	12.a	minimally 900 mm?		-					-									B7.3/B7.4	
L/VI		It does not take too much																DC 7	5.7.11 Door opening
QA.		energy to open the door?																B6.7	force 5.7.8 Door hardware
		Lever type handle is used with a																	5.7.9 Door Handles
		horizontal bar 800 mm from																	5.7.5 Door Handies
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in																	
		the opening side with its lower																	
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.																B6/B7	
		The colour of the doorframe						- 353							6 3				5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the																	identification
VI		door and the background wall?																	
		And the colour of door furniture contrast from the																	
		door?																B6/B7	
		10001:			Н	-						1 8		-	3			50/57	5.7.9 Door Handles;
		The doors have a lever type																	Figure 5-21
L/VI		handle and not a knob type																	Preferred door
		handle?							-									B7.3	handles
		There are no thresholds						- 20		1	3								5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they															All the suffix (t) in the		
	_	are less than 12 mm high?								-2							plan denote threshold	B7.4/B7.2	
L/VI		The doors are double hinged																	
_,	-	and swing both ways.							-								All al		
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release															All the suffix (ts)in the plan denote timed	B7.4/B6.2/ B7.2/B7.7/	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI		spring for shutting																B7.2/B7.7/	
	 	There is adequate space			_												Siluttei	67.5	5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door even																	space at doors
	12.b	by a wheelchair user?					100					١.,						B7.4/B7.3	
		No other door opens in the																•	5.5.6 Doors leading
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible																	into corridors
		toilet door																	



		Question							Α	nswe	ers								Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	D1.	1/D1:	1(t)		D0			0/D1			D13			D14		Notes		as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no.	guidelines
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?																		5.7.6 Two doors in series
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?																		5.7.13 Vision panels Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?																		5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?																		Figure 5-22 Glass door markings
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.												D.						
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds																		
VI	0	The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel												i i						
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor-operating device or manual large button control.																	B7.4/B6.2/ B7.2/B7.7/ B7.3	



		Question						,	Answe	rs								Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		7/D7(1			08		D12			D16			D17		Notes	no.	as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes 1	o NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No N	IA	Yes	No	NA		770.	guidelines
OORS A	ND D	OORWAYS																y	W.
1 /\/I		The clear width of the door is			П								П						5.7.1 General
L/VI	12.a	minimally 900 mm?												1-4				B7.1/B7.6	
L/VI		It does not take too much			- 1								- 1						5.7.11 Door opening
L/ VI		energy to open the door?														•			force
		8 10																	5.7.8 Door hardware
		Lever type handle is used with a																	5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		horizontal bar 800 mm from																	
		the floor and a vertical bar in																	
		the opening side with its lower											- 1						
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.			\dashv								4					B6/B7	
		The colour of the doorframe																	5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the																	identification
VI		door and the background wall?																	
		And the colour of door furniture contrast from the																	
		door?																B6/B7	
		door f			\dashv			(4)	10.00				\dashv					B0/B/	5.7.9 Door Handles:
St. 10000000		The doors have a lever type																	Figure 5-21
L/VI		handle and not a knob type																B7.1/B7.5/	Preferred door
		handle?																B7.1/B7.3/ B7.6/B7.8	handles
	 	There are no thresholds			\neg				5		-		-					57.0/57.0	8
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they											- 1				All the suffix (t) in the		
-/ VI		are less than 12 mm high?											- 1				plan denote threshold		
	t	The doors are double hinged			\neg								7						
L/VI		and swing both ways.																	
					\neg												All the suffix (ts)in the		5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release											- 1				plan denote timed	B7.1/B7.5/	
1.07		spring for shutting																B7.6/B7.8	
ego:		There is adequate space			\neg								T					F.N.	5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door even																	space at doors
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	12.b	by a wheelchair user?					U											B7.1	V8
		No other door opens in the																	5.5.6 Doors leading
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible							1										into corridors
		toilet door							1										



		Question							A	nswe	ers								Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		7/D7			D8			D12			D16			D17		Notes		as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no.	guidelines
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?																		5.7.6 Two doors in series
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?																		5.7.13 Vision panels Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?																		5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?																		Figure 5-22 Glass door markings
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.																		
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds																		
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel																		
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.																	B7.1/B7.5/ B7.6/B7.8	



		Question			L	Inswe	rs					Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	C.	1, C2		C5, C6			C3, C		Notes	no.	as per MoUD
			Yes I	No NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no.	guidelines
CORRIDO	RS	8		101									
L/VI	11.a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?											
L/VI		There are no protruding objects or barriers on the corridor?				c.					Columns, window shutters, etc. project out.	B2.4/B2.6	5.5.3 Protruding objects; 5.1.4.1 Protruding Objects; Figure 5-4; Figure 5
L/VI		If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?											5
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?											
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?											
VI		The corridor is well illuminated?									C3 and C12 are not well illuminated.		5.5.5 Lighting in corridors
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?										В3	5.3 Floor surface; 5.5.4 Floorsurfaces in corridors
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?										B2.4/B3.1/ B3.2/B3.8	
L/VI	11.b	Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture, plants etc?									Notice boards and furnitures become bariers.	B2.4/B2.6	5.1.4 Barriers and Hazards



Disability N		Question						Ans	wers						1000	Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		С9			C11			C10			C13		Notes	no.	as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110.	guidelines
					-1			117111									
CORRIDO	RS																
L/VI	11.a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?								400						B3.3/B3.6	5.5.1 Width
L/VI		There are no protruding objects or barriers on the corridor?													Columns, window shutters, etc. project out.	B3.3/B3.4/ B3.7	5.5.3 Protruding objects; 5.1.4.1 Protruding Objects; Figure 5-4; Figure 5
L/VI		If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?															5
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?														B3.3/B3.6	
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?															
VI		The corridor is well illuminated?														B3.3/B3/4 B3.5	5.5.5 Lighting in corridors
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?														В3	5.3 Floor surface;5.5.4 Floorsurfacesin corridors
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?														B3.3/B3.6/ B3.7	
L/VI	11.b	Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture, plants etc?													Notice boards and furnitures become bariers.	B3.3/B3.4/ B3.7	5.1.4 Barriers and Hazards



		Question			Ans	wers				Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.			5, T6		T3, T		Notes	no.	as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no.	guidelines
					k // 1 k			****			V 20114 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
TOILETS	77		_	_						70 - W	
		Is there an accessible									
		cubicle with dimensions									
L/VI		1750 mm x 2200 mm in									
		the ladies and gents									
	13.a	toilet block?		_					4	(4)	32
2 2 2		Is there a unisex									
L/VI		accessible toilet in the									
	2.5	building?		├							
		If a unisex accessible									
L/VI		toilet or an accessible									
8	42.1	cubicle are present									
	13.b	then: Are they present on all									
L/VI		floors of the building?									
	V-	Toilet door must be			0			4		0	8.5 Toilet Doors;
		outward opening,									5.7.1 Doors - Genera
L		double hinged or sliding								B4.4/B4.6/	
		type.								B4.7/B4.8	
		The WC should be									8.6 Water Closet
		installed in a corner									
		with centreline of the									
L		WC at a distance of									
		450mm to 500mm from									
	98	the adjacent wall.									
1531		The front edge of WC							T1, T2, T3-		
L		should project 750mm							650mm; T4-	B4.5/B5.1/	
	9	of/from the rear wall.							600mm	B5.5	
L		There is a backrest for									
-		the WC?		4						# A	
L		The seat height of the							380mm; T4-	B4.5/B5.1/	
		WC is 450mm?							400 mm	B5.5	



		Question			Ans	wers				Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	T1,	T2, T5	5, T6		T3, T4	1	Notes	no.	as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no.	guidelines
		Lever type flush control							i e		8.6 Water Closet
		is installed at a height of									
		1100mm from the floor									
L		surface, or on the									
-		transfer side of the WC?									
		The force required to							T1, T2 -		
		flush should be							840mm; T3, T4		
		comfortable.							- 1400mm	B4.5	
		There is 800mm of clear							•		
L		transfer space next to							T1, T2, T3, T4 -	B4.5/B5.1/	
		the WC?							400mm	B5.5	
		A horizontal grab bar is								·	8.7 Water Closet
		installed on the									Grab Bars; Figure 8-
L		adjacent wall, at a									Grab bar
		height of 200mm from								B4.5/B5.1/	specifications
		the WC seat.								B5.5	
		A wash basin is installed									Figure 8-6 Wash
L		at a distance of at least									basin specifications
		400mm from the side							T1,2-550mm;		
		wall.							T3,4-0mm	B4.5/B5.2	
		The top-edge of the									
		wash is between the									
L		height of 800mm and									
		840mm from the floor							T1, T2, T3, T4 -		
		level?							860mm	B5.2/B5.5	
		space of at least 750mm									
		height x 750mm width x									
		200mm depth under									
L		the wash basin, with									
-		additional toe-space of									
		300mm height x									
		750mm width x 230mm								B4.3/B4.5/	
		depth								B5.2/B5.5	
		The wash basin has									Figure 8-6 Wash
L		automatic or lever type							T3, T4-knob	B4.3/B5.2/	basin specifications
		faucets							type	B5.5	



		Question			Ans	wers				Db-4	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	T1,	T2, T	5, T6		T3, T4	1	Notes	Photograph	as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no.	guidelines
1 /\ /1		The floor-surface of the	2 5			4 A / To				(d t)	5.10.3 Faucets/taps
L/VI	13.c	toilet is non-slippery?								5.5	
	3	There is a colour								923	5.3 Floor surfaces
VI		contrast between the	l							B4.3/B4.5/	
VI		floor, wall and sanitary	l					l		B4.8/B5.1/	
	Ga .	fittings?								B5.5	
		Is there an alarm system						l			8.8.1 Additional
L/VI		within easy reach to	l					l			Considerations
L/ VI		alert persons outside, in	l								
		case of emergency?									
		Visual alarm must be									8.7 Water Closet
HI		there to alert people	l					l			Grab Bars
ш		with hearing disability	l					l			
		in case of emergency									
		The door can be locked									8.8.1 Additional
L/VI		from inside but also	l					l			Considerations
L/ VI		released from outside in	l					l		B4.4/B4.6/	
		case of emergency								B4.7/B4.8	
		The accessible toilet is							1		8.5 Toilet doors
		not kept locked or used	1								
	13.d	as a janitor's room.								244)	
		It is kept clean and well-									
		maintained.									
L		Mirror should be at							Sept. 100		
	13.e	accessible height							Not present		THE WORKSON IS
		All toilet accessories,		ì				l		5-40	8.8 Washroom
L		soap dispensers, coat	l					l			accessories
_	esconor.	hooks are at accessible	l					l			
	13.f	reach.								(640)	
		In addition to accessible							1		8.8 Washroom
		toilets, do the other	1								accessories
		toilets following									
		Standardization of									
		placement of utilities?								8 8	
2.0		- Basin taps to be placed									8.13 Standardization
L		at the centre of the									in toilet design
		basin,								1	



Disability	No.	Question Floor/Serial No.	T1.	T2. T	Ans 5, T6	wers	T3, T	4	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
	Total Arrival		_	No	NA	_	No	NA	(All the second	no.	guidelines
		- Soap dispensers must be either at the immediate right or left side of the basin,									
		Water jets on the right or left side of the WC,							T2-Not present		8.8 Washroom accessories
	3.	Flush must be either immediately behind the seat or at the centre.								B4.5	
	2	WC water tap must be either at the right or left of the WC.									8.6 Water Closet



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disability	NO.		Yes	No	NA	Notes	no	guidelines
DRINKING	W/ATE	PEACILITY						
DIMINING	10011	Can the drinking water			f			
		facility be easily accessed						
L/VI		by persons with						
	14.a	disabilities?						
L/VI		Is the tap of lever type?					,	5.12.1 Drinking
		to drink water? Are they						Water Facility; Figure
1 /\ /1		kept at accessible height						5-33
L/VI		(not higher than 1200						
		mm).			8			
		Is the area around the						
L/VI		water cooler is mopped						
12 ·	14.b	frequently and kept dry?			10			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13			3) 		_
CONTROLS	AND (OPERATING MECHANISMS				2		
		The operable part of			Î			
		controls such as vending						
	29800	machines, electrical						
	15.a	switches, wall sockets are:						
		Located adjacent to the						
L/VI		clear floor space with						
		dimensions of at least 900						
		mm x 1200mm						
		Located at the height of						5.10.2 Electrical
		between 400mm and						points, Controls and
		1200mm, measured from the floor, with the						Outlets; Figure 5-28
L/VI		exception of vending						
85		machines where the upper						
		limit is relax-able to 1300						
		mm:						
		Electrical sockets must not						
		be placed at a height lower						
L/VI		than 400mm from the						
		floor.						



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disasiiity	110		Yes	No	NA	110123	no	guidelines
68.0 To 8.00		Controls should be placed						
L/VI		at not less than 400mm						
28.0		from room corners						
VI		No control or switch has a						
VI		touch panel to operate						
		There is little pressure						
VI		required to operate the						
		switches or controls	Ь.					
		Controls should be colour-						5.10.2 Electrical
		contrasted, with the						points, Controls and
		surrounding face plate						Outlets; Figure 5-28
VI		panel and the face plate						
		contrasting with the						
		background wall on which						
		they are mounted.						
		Information on controls						
		and switches is in relief						
VI/HI		(embossed letters/						
VIJIII		symbols accompanied with						
		Braille information) for						
		tactile reading.						
1/1		There is no use of only						
VI		touch panel switches.						
		a de la companya de						
SIGNAGE		1.11			_			
		Is there prominent visible						6.4.7.5 Internationa
		signage using the					1	symbol of
		international symbol of						accessibility
		accessibility,						
		identifying/advertising/sig						
L/VI/HI		nifying accessible entrance						
-, • .,		and exit, reserved car						
		parking, presence of toilets						
		for persons with						
		disabilities, cloakrooms,						
		and availability of special						
	16.a	services?						



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disability	140.		Yes	No	NA	Wotes	no	guidelines
L/VI/HI		Does the signage size comply with not less than 60 mm for doors,110 mm for corridors and 200 mm						Chapter 6 - entire section on signages
	16.b	for external use?				Traditional signage		
I	16.c	Are all visual signage in the facility provided with Braille and Tactile supplements?				At some places, but not according to the guidelines.		
VI/HI	16.d	Wherever possible, are Audio signage provided along with Braille and Tactile signage?						
VI		Are all Braille and tactile signage placed at between the height of 900 mm and 1500mm, with ideal location at 1050 mm above				Not present		
VI	16.e	If braille and tactile signs are provided at a door, are the signs located alongside the door at the latch side?				everywhere		
VI		Where tactile signs are provided at double doors with one active leaf, are they located on the inactive leaf? Where tactile signs are provided at double doors with two active leafs, are the signs located at the right hand side of the door?				They are located on the left leaf		
VI	16.g	Are the Braille specifications following the handbook specifications?						

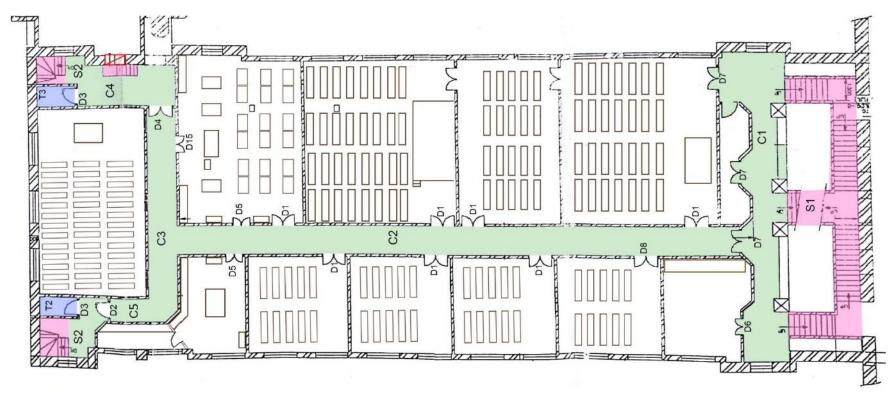


Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disability	IVO.		Yes	No	NA	Wotes	no	guidelines
VI	16.h	Are Braille and Tactile floor plans provided, where they are available for use of						Chapter 6 - entire section on signages
VI	16.i	Are all visual signage in the building using high colour contrast (See corresponding section 18)						
VI	16.j	Is there adequate illumination of visual signage?						
VI/HI	16.k	Are there both visual and auditory substitutes for public address systems and LED Display board information in the building				Visual screens available, but the information displayed not enough.		

CHAPTER 4 HALL BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





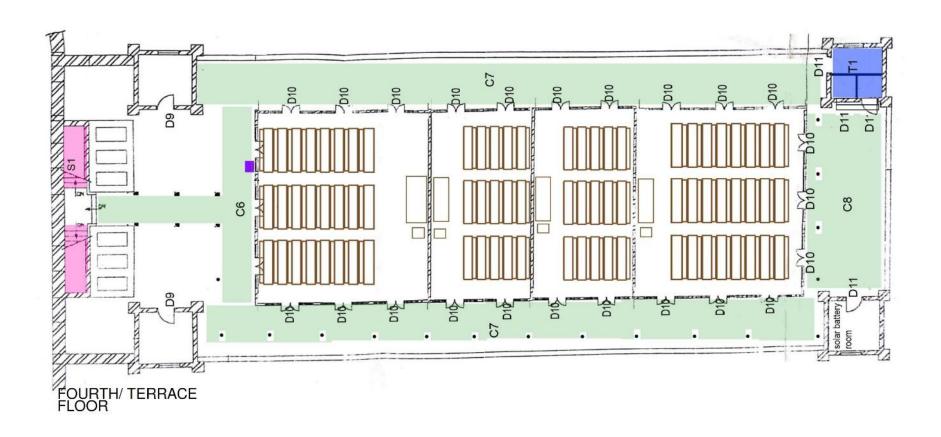
THIRD FLOOR

STRUCTURE: HALL BUILDING - THIRD FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN C1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





STRUCTURE: HALL BUILDING - TERRACE FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN C2

Parul Kumtha Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: HALL BUILDING

ANNEXURE NUMBER: C1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: HALL BUILDING

ANNEXURE NUMBER: C2

Principal Architect +91 9819036163









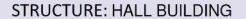












ANNEXURE NUMBER: C3

Principal Architect +91 9819036163















STRUCTURE: HALL BUILDING ANNEXURE NUMBER: C4



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	,	Answe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
		Question	Yes	No	NA	and the second of the second	no	per MoUD guidelines
		122 1151/32/23	- 1 1		- 11			
LIFTS								
		There exists an elevator that						5.4.3 Access to building
		connects all floors of the						
	9.a	building?						
	9.b	If yes, it has -						
L/VI		Step free access from the						
-/ VI		entrance to the lift?	40-10 40-10	8				
		The elevator car has a internal						
L		space of 2000mm deepx 1100						
1996.0		mm wide?		_				
L		The elevator door width is						
		900mm wide?		100				
17.17.20(4)		There is a visual and an audio						
VI/HI		floor announcement system in						
		the lift.	_					
		The elevator controls in the lift						
		(including alarms						
		/speakers/phones)are						
L/VI/HI		between 800mm to 1200mm.						
		They have a good contrast and						
		the buttons are self-						
		illuminating, in raised numbers		3				
		The elevator call buttons and						
L/VI		floor numbers outside the lift						
-/ *.		on each floor are in Braille and						
		Lettering Raised						
5076001		There is no use of only touch						
VI		panels for lift controls in the						
		lift as also at the floor level						
L/VI		Door opening/closing time is at						
-/ VI		least 30 seconds						
230		The floor finish of the car is						
VI		non-slippery. The walls of the						
		car are non-reflective?		39				



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
		Question	Yes	No	NA	1. Considerations	no	per MoUD guidelines
L/VI		There are handrails on both the sidewalls and the rear wall of the lift car? (refer to the section on handrails)						
L		A rear mirror is present in the car?						
L/VI		There is no level difference between the landing and the lift?						
L/VI		Horizontal gap if any between the lift and the landing, is no more than 12 mm?						
L/VI		There is a landing 1500 mm x 1500mm in front of the lift?						
VI/HI		There is signage directing to the accessible lift?	1 72					
VI		The control panel has buttons and not a touch panel						
VI/HI		There is floor number and floor directory signage on the lift lobby which is visible from all lift cars?						
VI/HI		The Emergency information given inside the lift car is mounted at eye level and is in accessible format (Braille / font size).						
L/VI/HI		The lift has a live attendant when required and at all times for public buildings with a heavy footfall.						
	9.c	If there is no lift and it is required then identify a space for it.						



				l m c t t t							Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	A	Inswe S1	:15	A	nswe S2	:15		Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
Disubility	140.	Question	Vec		NA	Vec		MA	Notes	Filotograph no	per widou guidennes
		Question	163	NO	IVA	163	NO	INA	Notes		
TAIRCAS	ES										
	6.a	Are the step risers 150 mm high and tread 300mm wide?							Process was to be a server and a server a server and a server a server and a server	S2- C4.1, C4.2; S1- C4.5	7.3 Stairs
VI		Is there a colour contrasting strip at the edge of the steps?	1							S2- C4.1, C4.2; S1- C4.5	Figure 7-10 Colour contrast for step edges
VI		Do the stairs have handrails at two levels on both sides that are continuous on the landing? (also refer to the section on handrails)							Not on both sides and only on one level	S2- C4.1, C4.2; S1- C4.5	7.3 Stairs; 5.9.2 Handrails
VI	á a	Do the handrails project beyond the end of the flight and curve back in accordance with section on handrails.								S2- C4.1, C4.2; S1- C4.5	
VI		Is there tactile warning tiles provided at the beginning and end of each flight?								S2- C4.1, C4.2; S1- C4.5	
VI		Is there adequate illumination on the stairs?							not artifically	S2- C4.1, C4.2; S1- C4.5	7.3 Stairs
VI		Is the floor surface of the steps non-slippery and non-glary?									
		Is the under-stair area cordoned off to avoid accidents?								S2- C4.1, C4.2; S1- C4.5	Figure 7-11 Guard rail under soffit
VI		Are steps uniform in width and height?								S2- C4.1, C4.2	7.3 Stairs
VI		The staircase is not circular and not sharp? Are the stairs continuous without any abrupt breaks and								S2- C4.2	
	7.	gaps?									



		9	Α	nswe	rs	Α	nswe	rs			Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		<i>S</i> 1			52	W.C.		Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Notes		
HANDRAII	L		101	-					3		
		Handrails have been provided									5.9.2 Handrails; Figure
L/VI		on both sides of the stairs and							Not on both sides and	POWER CARROLL POST CONTROL	26 Handrail stnadards
	8.a	ramp?							only on one level	S1- C4.5	
8		Handrails have been provided							S1- at a height of		
L/VI		at the height of 900 mm and							950mm, S2- at a	S2- C4.1, C4.2;	
121 11111		760 mm.						3	height of 1000mm	S1- C4.5	
		Handrails contrast in colour									
VI		from the background wall and								S2- C4.1, C4.2;	
		the floor?								S1- C4.5	
VI		Handrails are circular and non-							Marco - Marco	S2- C4.1, C4.2;	
		slippery.							Has moldings	S1- C4.5	
VI		Have an uninterrupted grip?								S2- C4.1, C4.2	
		The end of the handrail is									
L/VI		either grouted or turned									
53		downwards.			_						
		There is adequate hand									
VI		clearance between the wall	l								
		and the handrail?									
		Handrails are maintained and									
VI		kept free from dust, especially									
	8.b	if they are provided externally?								S2- C4.1, C4.2	8:
		Accessible Signage for									
		directional arrow and floor									
		number provided on all floors									
VI/HI		at designated location (see									
		corresponding section on									
		signage in the Handbook and								S2- C4.1, C4.2;	
		section 16 below)	l							S1- C4.5	



								Ansı	wers							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C1			C2			СЗ			C4		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	per wood gaidennes
	_																
ORRIDOR	S	T													1		
L/VI	11.a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?															
L/VI		objects or barriers on the corridor?													notice boards, C4- stair	C1.1; C1.4	5.5.3 Protruding object
L/VI		If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?														C1.1; C1.3	
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?															
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?															5.5.5 Lighting in corridors
VI		The corridor is well illuminated?														C1.1; C1.2; C1.3	5.5 General
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?														C1.1; C1.2; C1.3; C1.4	
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?													Only with doors and walls	C1.1; C1.2; C1.3; C1.4	
L/VI		Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture,															
	11.b	plants etc?														C1.4	



						A	Inswe	ers					Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C5			C6		10	C7/ C	8	Notes		
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no	per MoUD guidelines
		The Historian						1111111						
ORRIDOR	S	-												
L/VI	11.a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?											C1.5	5.5.1 Width
L/VI		objects or barriers on the corridor?										C7/C8- doors opening into the corridor	C1.5; C1.6; C1.7; C1.8	5.5.3 Protruding object
L/VI		If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?												
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?											C1.5	
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?											C1.6; C1.7; C1.8	5.5.5 Lighting in corridors
VI		The corridor is well illuminated?										No artificial lighting	C1.5	5.5 General
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?											C1.5; C1.6; C1.7; C1.8	
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?											C1.6; C1.7; C1.8	
L/VI	11.b	Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture, plants etc?												



	l					_		Ans	wer			_					Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2	T		D3			D4/D5		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
OORS																	
L/VI	12.a	The clear width of the door is minimally 900 mm?						3							D2- 860, D3- 760	C2.2, C2.3	5.7.1 General
L/VI		It does not take too much energy to open the door?															
L/VI		Lever type handle is used with a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.														C2.1, C2.2, C2.3, C2.4, C2.5	5.7.8 Door hardware; 5.7.9 Door Handles
VI		The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?															
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?														C2.1	5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door handles
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?															
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.														C2.1, C2.2, C2.3, C2.4, C2.5	
L/VI		The doors have a timed- release spring for shutting														C2.1, C2.2, C2.3, C2.4, C2.5	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?														C2.2, C2.3	5.7.5 Maneuvering space at doors
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door															5.5.6 Doors leading into corridors



								Ans	wer								Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2			D3			04/D		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood gaidennes
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?															
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?															
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?			4											C2.1, C2.2, C2.3, C2.4, C2.5	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.														C2.1, C2.2, C2.3, C2.4, C2.5	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.															



	1				_	_		Ansı	vers								Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Design and the second s	14	D6			D7		Yes	D8		14	D9	In.a	Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	VO	NA	Yes	NO	NA	Yes	IVO	NA			200
OORS																	
L/VI	12.a	The clear width of the door is minimally 900 mm?															
L/VI		It does not take too much energy to open the door?															
L/VI		Lever type handle is used with a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.														C2.6, C2.7, C2.8, C3.1	5.7.8 Door hardware; 5.7.9 Door Handles
VI		The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?														C3.1	5.7.13.2 Door identification
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?														C2.6, C2.7, C2.8	5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door handles
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?														C3.1	5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.														C2.6, C2.7, C2.8, C3.1	
L/VI		The doors have a timed- release spring for shutting														C2.6, C2.7, C2.8, C3.1	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?														C2.8, C3.1	5.7.5 Maneuvering space at doors
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door															5.5.6 Doors leading into corridors



								Ansı	vers								Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D6			D7			D8			D9		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood gardennes
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?															
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?								ė.						C2.8	
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														C2.6, C2.7, C2.8, C3.1	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.												e ·		C3.1	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel														C3.1	
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.															



					Ans	wer			1		Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D10			D11		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood guidennes
OORS											
	1	The clear width of the door is								1	5.7.1 General
L/VI	12.a	minimally 900 mm?				l			D11- 710mm	C3.3	5.7.1 General
		It does not take too much					3		222 (20)		·
L/VI		energy to open the door?									
		Lever type handle is used with						7			5.7.8 Door hardware;
		a horizontal bar 800 mm from				l					5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in				l					
L/ VI		the opening side with its lower				l					
		edge at 800 mm from the				l					
		floor.				ᆫ				C3.2, C3.3	
		The colour of the doorframe				l	1				5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the				l					identification
VI		door and the background wall?				l					
		And the colour of door				l					
		furniture contrast from the				l					
		door?							10)	C3.2, C3.3	5.7.0.D
1 /\/1		The doors have a lever type				l					5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type handle?				l					Figure 5-21 Preferred door handles
	-	Hallule!		à		\vdash			(f)		5.7.3 Thresholds
		There are no thresholds				l					5.7.5 Thresholds
L/VI		present on the door? If yes				l					
		they are less than 12 mm high?				l				C3.3	
L/VI		The doors are double hinged				l					
		and swing both ways.					1	6		C3.2, C3.3	
L/VI		The doors have a timed-									5.7.12 Door closure
L/ VI		release spring for shutting				<u> </u>				C3.2, C3.3	
		There is adequate space									5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door				l					space at doors
	12.b	even by a wheelchair user?				$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{\sqcup}}$				C3.3	
		No other door opens in the									5.5.6 Doors leading in
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible									corridors
		toilet door								C3.2	



					Ans	wer					Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D10			D11		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood guidennes
		If there are two doors in a							,		
VI		series, there is at least									
VI		1500mm deep space between									
		the two doors?	2 0								
		If a vision panel is provided, it				ı					
1		is comfortable for both				ı					
_	0.0027010	wheelchair users and for				ı					
	12.c	standing persons?				_					
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided				ı					5.7.13.1 Kick plates
	+	on the doors?	-						W	C3.2, C3.3	
		If glass doors are present, then									
VI		do they have manifestations to									
VI		make them prominent and at									
	12.d	what heights?									
	122.5	Are there door closures? If any,									
VI		mention in notes.				ı				C3.3	
		Automatic doors should									
		preferably be provided at the									
L/VI		building entrance. The									
5		automatic door must remain									
		open for at least 5 seconds									
		The door must have a guardrail				ı					
VI		where it opens into a route of				ı				STREET, STREET	
	-	travel					_			C3.2	
		Cliding automatic dans									
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor-									
		operating device or manual large button control.									
		large button control.	L						1		



					_	40-2-100	swers	_				Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2		T3		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No N	A Ye	5 /	lo NA	Yes	No I	NA.			10
NI ETC													
DILETS		1	_		10		1	_			1	1	
		Is there an accessible cubicle											There should an
L/VI		with dimensions 1750 mm x											accessible toilet of 2200
-/ • •		2200 mm in the ladies and										C3.4, C3.6,	X 2000 mm minimum in
	13.a	gents toilet block?										C3.7, C3.8	every building/ floor
L/VI		Is there a unisex accessible										C3.4, C3.6,	
L/ VI		toilet in the building?		4								C3.7, C3.8	
	1.	If a unisex accessible toilet or											
L/VI	03000000	an accessible cubicle are											
	13.b	present then:											
L/VI		Are they present on all floors										C3.6, C3.7,	
L/ VI	9	of the building?			-							C3.8	
		Toilet door must be outward											8.5 Toilet Doors; 5.7.1
L		opening, double hinged or										C3.6, C3.7,	Doors - General
		sliding type.		· /	- 100		(E)					C3.8	
		The WC should be installed in a											8.6 Water Closet
L		corner with centreline of the											
-		WC at a distance of 450mm to										C3.6, C3.7,	
		500mm from the adjacent										C3.8	
		The front edge of WC should											
L		project 750mm of/from the											
		rear wall.		1							11, 15 Has illulali	C2.3, C3.6, C3.	7
L		There is a backrest for the WC?									commade	C3.7	
L		The seat height of the WC is											
•		450mm?										C3.7	
	50	Lever type flush control is		1								-	8.6 Water Closet
		installed at a height of											
L		1100mm from the floor											
-		surface, or on the transfer side											
		of the WC? The force required											
		to flush should be									at 1800	C2.3, C3.6	
L		There is 800mm of clear										C3.4, C3.6,	
-		transfer space next to the WC?										C3.7, C3.8	
·		A horizontal grab bar is											8.7 Water Closet Grab
1		installed on the adjacent wall,									T1, T3 has indian		Bars; Figure 8-5 Grab bar
L		at a height of 200mm from the									commode	C3.4, C3.6,	specifications
		WC seat.										C3.7, C3.8	THE CO.



		Answers										Photograph		Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2			Т3		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
		A wash basin is installed at a												Figure 8-6 Wash bas
L		distance of at least 400mm	l									5000.00 528 F000 4000000		specifications
		from the side wall.										WB absent in T3	C3.5	
27		A wash basin is installed at a												
L		distance of at least 400mm	l											
		from the side wall.	<u> </u>					_	Ш					4
		The top-edge of the wash is	l	1										
L		between the height of 800mm	ı											
-		and 840mm from the floor	l											
		level?											C3.5	
		There is clear knee space of at												Figure 8-6 Wash bas
		least 750mm height x 750mm	l											specifications
		width x 200mm depth under	l											
L		the wash basin, with additional	l											
		toe-space of 300mm height x	l											
		750mm width x 230mm depth											C3.5	
L		The wash basin has automatic												5.10.3 Faucets/taps
		or lever type faucets	ı										C3.5, C2.3	***
1 /5/1		The floor-surface of the toilet												
L/VI	13.c	is non-slippery?												
		There is a colour contrast												8.8.1 Additional
VI		between the floor, wall and	l										C3.6, C3.7,	Considerations
		sanitary fittings?	l										C3.8	
STERNING		Is there an alarm system within			0	65 6								8.7 Water Closet Gr
L/VI		easy reach to alert persons	l										C3.6, C3.7,	Bars
300-00-14-14-		outside, in case of emergency?											C3.8	5-14-15 (5-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-
		Visual alarm must be there to												8.8.1 Additional
HI		alert people with hearing	l										C3.6, C3.7,	Considerations
		disability in case of emergency											C3.8	
		The door can be locked from												8.5 Toilet doors
L/VI		inside but also released from	l										C3.4, C3.6,	
		outside in case of emergency	l										C3.7, C3.8	
		The accessible toilet is not kept												
		locked or used as a janitor's	l											
	13.d	room.	l											
	1	It is kept clean and well-												
		maintained.	l											





	No.		Answers										Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability		Floor/Serial No. Question	T1			T2		T3			Notes	no		
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no no	per wood gardennes
L	13.e	Mirror should be at accessible height												8.8 Washroom accessories
L	13.f	All toilet accessories, soap dispensers, coat hooks are at accessible reach.											C3.4, C3.6, C3.7, C3.8	
		In addition to accessible toilets, do the other toilets following Standardization of placement of utilities?												
L		- Basin taps to be placed at the centre of the basin,												
		- Soap dispensers must be either at the immediate right or left side of the basin, Water jets on the right or left											C3.4, C3.6, C3.7, C3.8 C3.4, C3.6,	8.8 Washroom accessories
		side of the WC,											C3.7, C3.8	
		Flush must be either immediately behind the seat or at the centre.												
		WC water tap must be either at the right or left of the WC.												



		1	A	nswei	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as	
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.				Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines	
		Question	Yes	No	NA			per mood gardennes	
DRINKING	WAT	ER FACILITY				3	75	W.	
		Can the drinking water facility							
L/VI		be easily accessed by persons							
***************************************	14.a	with disabilities?							
L/VI		Is the tap of lever type?				Press type			
		Are there glasses available to							
L/VI		drink water? Are they kept at							
L/ VI		accessible height (not higher							
	0	than 1200 mm).							
		Is the area around the water							
L/VI		cooler is mopped frequently							
	14.b	and kept dry?							
	7.2	2				•	931	/\	
CONTROL	S AND	OPERATING MECHANISMS	10			88			
		The operable part of controls							
		such as vending machines,							
		electrical switches, wall sockets							
	15.a	are:							
		Located adjacent to the clear						5.10.1 Clear Floor Space	
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of							
**		at least 900 mm x 1200mm				At 1400 to 1500	C4.6		
		Located at the height of						5.10.2 Electrical points,	
		between 400mm and 1200mm,						Controls and Outlets;	
L/VI		measured from the floor, with						Figure 5-28	
L/ VI		the exception of vending							
		machines where the upper							
		limit is relax-able to 1300 mm;					C4.6		
The last of		Electrical sockets must not be							
L/VI		placed at a height lower than							
		400mm from the floor.					A		
		Controls should be placed at					7		
L/VI		not less than 400mm from							
		room corners							



		Answers					Photograph	Recommendations as	
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.				Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines	
		Question	Yes	No	NA				
VI		No control or switch has a			12			5.10.2 Electrical points,	
VI		touch panel to operate					C4.6	Controls and Outlets;	
		There is little pressure required			100			Figure 5-28	
VI		to operate the switches or							
16.50		controls					C4.6		
		Controls should be colour-							
		contrasted, with the							
VI		surrounding face plate panel							
VI		and the face plate contrasting							
		with the background wall on							
	<i>t</i> :	which they are mounted.							
		Information on controls and							
		switches is in relief					C4.6		
VI/HI		(embossed letters/ symbols							
20.00		accompanied with Braille							
		information) for tactile					C4.6		
VII	.:	There is no use of only touch			4				
VI		panel switches.					C4.6		
	72.1	***				-	19		
SIGNAGE						<u>2</u> 6			
	£1	signage using the international						6.4.7.5 International	
		symbol of accessibility,						symbol of accessibility	
		identifying/advertising/signifyi							
		ng accessible entrance and							
L/VI/HI		exit, reserved car parking,							
		presence of toilets for persons							
		with disabilities, cloakrooms,							
		and availability of special							
	16.a	services?					C1.3		
		Does the signage size comply							
MILL		with not less than 60 mm for	1						
L/VI/HI		doors,110 mm for corridors	1						
	16.b	and 200 mm for external use?	1						



D: 1:11:			Α	nswe	rs	1	Photograph	Recommendations as	
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.				Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines	
100		Question	Yes	No	NA		110	per wood gaidennes	
		Are all visual signage in the							
VI		facility provided with Braille							
Section 2	16.c	and Tactile supplements?							
- Constanting of		Wherever possible, are Audio						Chapter 6 - Signages	
VI/HI		signage provided along with							
0.700	16.d	Braille and Tactile signage?				Braille on door frames			
		Are all Braille and tactile							
		signage placed at between the							
VII		height of 900 mm and							
VI		1500mm, with ideal location at							
		1050 mm above the finished							
	16.e	floor level?							
		If braille and tactile signs are							
VI		provided at a door, are the							
		signs located alongside the							
	16.f	door at the latch side?							
		Where tactile signs are							
		provided at double doors with							
		one active leaf, are they							
		located on the inactive leaf?							
VI		Where tactile signs are							
10 miles		provided at double doors with							
		two active leafs, are the signs							
		located at the right hand side							
		of the door?							
		Are the Braille specifications							
VI		following the handbook							
	16.g	specifications?							
15353		Are Braille and Tactile floor							
VI		plans provided, where they are							
	16.h	available for use of public?							
		Are all visual signage in the							
VI		building using high colour							
VI		contrast (See corresponding							
	16.i	section 18)	,						

HALL BUILDING



		At .	Α	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.				Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA		no	per wood galdelines
V/I		Is there adequate illumination						Chapter 6 - Signages
VI	16.j	of visual signage?						All the second
		Are there both visual and auditory substitutes for public						
VI/HI		address systems and LED	l					
9.5		Display board information in	l					
	16.k	the building						

HALL BUILDING



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph No.	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
			Yes	No	NA			per IVIOUD guidelines
	The state of the s							
EMERGENC	YEVA					T		
		Is there an emergency						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.
		evacuation provision in the						Emergency evacuation
	17.a	building?						route
		Does emergency evacuation						
		provision takes into account						
	17.b	people with disabilities? If yes:						
		Is There a step free or ramped						
L		accessible evacuation route						
		identified leading to the exit or						
		the ramp or to the refuge area?						
VI/HI		is the alerting system both						9.1 Alarm Panels
VIJIII		visual and audible?						
		The alerting buttons are						
		between 600 mm and 1200mm						
VI		from the floor and have a high						
		contrast with the background						
		wall.						
		On upper floors not connected						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.
		by a ramp, a refuge area has						Emergency evacuation
		been identified and signposted						route 9.5 Provision of
L		for wheelchair users. (Some						refuge areas
		buildings have fire lifts, Check if						
	0.0000	one of it could be made						
	17.c	evacuation lift.)						
		is there a directional signage						
		leading to the refuge area and						
		the evacuation plans have the						
		refuge area marked on them?						
		All emergency and directional						
		signage are accessible (See						
		corresponding section)						
		The refuge area has minimally a						
L		900 mm x 1200mm space for						
		parking a wheelchair						

HALL BUILDING

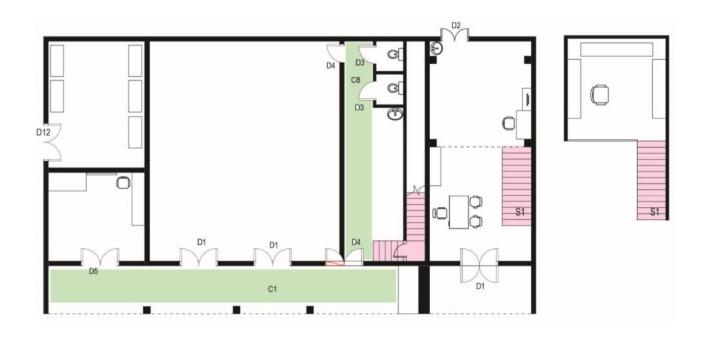


Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph No.	Recommendations as
		3	Yes	No	NA	700-100-100		per MoUD guidelines
		Are there smoke barriers						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.4
		around the refuge area that can						Emergency evacuation
		hold the smoke for at least one						route 9.5 Provision of
		hour?						refuge areas
		Is there an audio and visual two						
VII /WI		way communication system in						
VI/HI		the refuge area at the height of						
		1000mm?						
		Does the Stairs next to the						
L		refuge are minimally 1200mm						
3-3-		wide?						
		Are evacuation plans						
		prominently displayed on all						
	17.d	floors?						
er-cons		The evacuation plans and						
VI		building maps are available in						
		tactile braille formats.						
		Is the plan of right size and easy						
		to read						
		Have The accessible evacuation					3	
		route and the refuge points						
		been shown on the plan?						
		Does The plan has 'you are						
		here' point identified on it?		ļ <u> </u>				8
VI		Does The plan contrasts well						
VI		with the background wall?						
		Has the Staff been trained to						
L/VI/HI		assist persons with disabilities						
-	17.e	in evacuation?						
		Are there evacuation chairs						
		available ?						

CHAPTER 5 CHAPEL BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



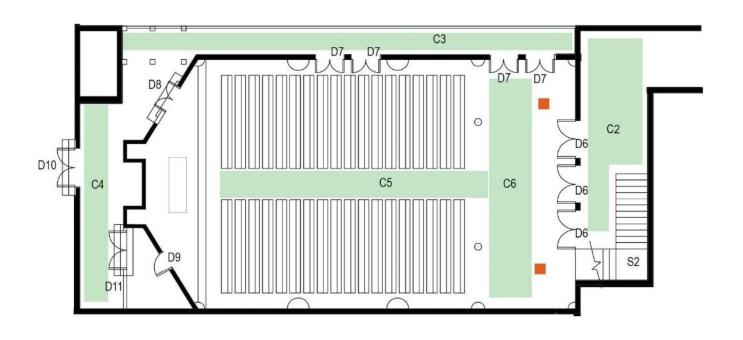


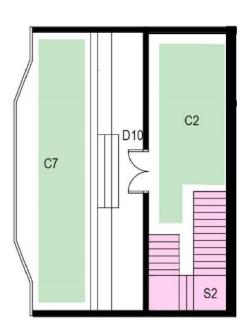
STRUCTURE: CHAPEL BUILDING - GROUND FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN D1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163







STRUCTURE: CHAPEL BUILDING - FIRST & MEZZANINE FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN D1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163







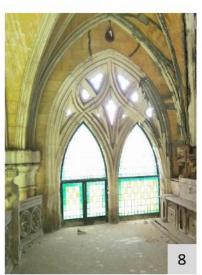












STRUCTURE: CHAPEL BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163







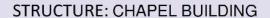












Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: CHAPEL BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: CHAPEL BUILDING



			Α	nswe	ers	Α	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		51			52		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	guidelines
TAIRCAS	<u> </u>	1									
		Are the step risers 150 mm							riser-200mm tread-		7.3 Stairs
	6.a	high and tread 300mm wide?							260mm	D4.5	
											Figure 7-10 Colour
VI		Is there a colour contrasting									contrast for step
		strip at the edge of the steps?							not contrasting	D4.6	edges
		Do the stairs have handrails at									7.3 Stairs; 5.9.2
		two levels on both sides that									Handrails
VI		are continuous on the landing?									
		(also refer to the section on									
		handrails)							y.:	D4.5	
		Do the handrails project									
VI		beyond the end of the flight									
VI		and curve back in accordance									
		with section on handrails.								D4.5	
121001		Is there tactile warning tiles									
VI		provided at the beginning and									
		end of each flight?								D4.5, D4.6	
VI		Is there adequate illumination									7.3 Stairs
		on the stairs?							Not artificially	D4.5	
VI		Is the floor surface of the steps									
• • •		non-slippery and non-glary?									
		Is the under-stair area									Figure 7-11 Guard
		cordoned off to avoid									rail under soffit
	,	accidents?								D4.7	
VI		Are steps uniform in width and									7.3 Stairs
V.		height?			1					D4.5	
VI		The staircase is not circular and								20000200	
		not sharp?							Winders	D4.5	



			Α	nswe	rs	Α	nswe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		51			52		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	guidelines
		Are the stairs continuous									7.3 Stairs
		without any abrupt breaks and									
		gaps?							Side gaps	D4.5, D4.6	
	-2.5	93 93 9	•						-0 :	052	- 22
HANDRAI	L FOR	STAIRCASE									
		Handrails have been provided									5.9.2 Handrails;
L/VI		on both sides of the stairs and									Figure 5-26 Handrail
3/2	8.a	ramp?								D4.7	stnadards
		Handrails have been provided					ĺ				
L/VI		at the height of 900 mm and									
		760 mm.							at a height of 1100mm	D4.7	
	0	Handrails contrast in colour									
VI		from the background wall and									
		the floor?								D4.5, D4.7	
VI		Handrails are circular and non-									
VI		slippery.									
VI		Have an uninterrupted grip?								D4.5, D4.6	
		The end of the handrail is									
L/VI		either grouted or turned									
		downwards.									
		There is adequate hand	_			-					
VI		clearance between the wall									
		and the handrail?									
		Handrails are maintained and									
VI											
	0 6	kept free from dust, especially								DA E DA G	
	8.b	if they are provided externally?								D4.5, D4.6	





Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	А	nswe S1	rs	А	nswe S2	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disability	740.	Question	Yes	_	NA	Yes	-	NA	Notes	no	guidelines
VI/HI		Accessible Signage for directional arrow and floor number provided on all floors at designated location (see corresponding section on signage in the Handbook and section 16 below)								D4.5	



						_	nswe	0000					Photograph	Recommendation
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C1			C2/C			СЗ		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	guidelines
		7.11												
DRRIDORS		_												
		The corridor is												5.5.1 Width
L/VI		minimally 1200mm										0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		
10%	11.a	wide?										C3-750mm	C3- D1.3	
		Company on the										C2-staircase flight, C3-		5.5.3 Protruding
L/VI		There are no protruding										the projecting	C2- D1.2, C3-	objects
L/ VI		objects or barriers on										columns, C4-	D1.3, C3- D1.4,	
	50	the corridor?						S		ė.	8	washbasin	C4- D1.5	ž.
		If there are protruding												
L/VI		objects then they are											C2- D1.2, C3-	
		guarded?											D1.3, C4- D1.5	
		There is 1500 mm x											-	5.5.1 Width
		1500mm space to allow												
L		a wheelchair user to												
		turn around at some												
		point on the corridor?											C3- D1.3	
														5.3 Floor surface
L/VI		The floor finish is non-												5.5.4 Floorsurfa
30 4 (5383)		slip and non-reflective?												in corridors
1/1		The corridor is well					-						C2- D1.2, C4-	5.5.5 Lighting in
VI		illuminated?										C2, C4-not artificially	D1.5	corridors
		There are handrails						9					C1- D1.1, C2-	
VI		provided on both sides	l			l							D1.2, C3- D1.3,	
		of the corridor?			8			3					C4- D1.5	
		There is a colour												
VI		contrast between the				l								
VI		floor, walls, doors and				l						C2- only in floor and	C2- D1.2, C3-	
		the ceiling?										walls	D1.3, C4- D1.5	
		Are the corridors												
		maintained and kept												
L/VI		free of unwanted												
		barriers such as												
	11.b	furniture, plants etc?												



						Α	nswe	rs					Photograph	Recommendation
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C5/C6			C7			С8		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	guidelines
		7.11.0000011			. / 1 1		1/11	****	11					W. CHANGE TO ALL
DRRIDORS		_					_							
		The corridor is												5.5.1 Width
L/VI		minimally 1200mm												
771	11.a	wide?										C8- 780mm	C8- D2.1	
	9												X.	5.5.3 Protruding
1/1/1		There are no protruding												objects
L/VI		objects or barriers on												
		the corridor?												,
		If there are protruding												
L/VI		objects then they are	l .											
		guarded?												
		There is 1500 mm x												5.5.1 Width
		1500mm space to allow												
L		a wheelchair user to												
-		turn around at some												
		point on the corridor?					١,							
		i i												5.3 Floor surface
L/VI		The floor finish is non-												5.5.4 Floorsurfac
- A . C . C . C		slip and non-reflective?											1	in corridors
5.00		The corridor is well					-							5.5.5 Lighting in
VI		illuminated?										C7-not artificially	C7- D1.8	corridors
2000		There are handrails					1					,	C5- D1.6, C6-	
VI		provided on both sides	l										D1.7, C7- D1.8,	
	3	of the corridor?								,			C8- D2.1	
		There is a colour												
V.//		contrast between the												
VI		floor, walls, doors and										C7- only in floor and	C7- D1.8, C8-	
		the ceiling?										walls	D2.1	
		Are the corridors												
		maintained and kept												
L/VI		free of unwanted												
-/ VI		barriers such as												
	11.b	furniture, plants etc?												



			_	-		_		Insu	STATE OF THE STATE		_					Recommendations
Disability	No.	77.1 (C. 19.10.4 (C. 19.10.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.		D1			D2			D3	_	D4	9	Notes	Photograph no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No N	Α	Yes	lo N	4	Yes No	NA	20		guidelines
ORS																
JUKS	1	March 1995 Account to the second of the					_	_			_			1		5.7.1 General
L/VI	101211	The clear width of the door is						- 1			- 1					5.7.1 General
20.	12.a	minimally 900 mm?						-			4		4	D4-540mm	D4- D2.6	
1 /\/1		It does not take too much				1 1		- 1			- 1					5.7.11 Door opening force
L/VI		energy to open the door?				1 1		- 1			- 1				D2- D2.4, D4- D2.6	
		To 70 12 process as asset						-			+		+		D2- D2.4, D4- D2.6	5.7.8 Door hardwa
		Lever type handle is used with a horizontal bar 800 mm from				1 1		- 1			- 1					5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in				1 1		- 1			- 1				D1- D2.2/D2.3, D2-	
L/ VI		the opening side with its lower				1 1		- 1			- 1			D1-No lever at	D2.4, D3- D2.5, D4-	
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.				1 1		- 1			- 1			1800mm,	D2.4, D3 D2.3, D4	
		contrasts in colour with the						7			1			1000	52.0	5.7.13.2 Door
		door and the background wall?				1 1		- 1			- 1					identification
VI		And the colour of door				1 1		- 1			- 1				D1- D2.2/D2.3, D2-	
1777		furniture contrast from the				1 1		- 1			- 1				D2.4, D3- D2.5, D4-	
		door?								4			8		D2.6	
		The doors have a lever type						П						D1-no lever, D3-		5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		handle and not a knob type				1 1		- 1						Horizontal fixed	D1- D2.2/D2.3, D2-	Figure 5-21
		handle?						_						handle	D2.4, D4- D2.6	Preferred door
CA SULC		There are no thresholds				1 1		- 1			- 1					5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they				1 1		- 1			- 1					
	-	are less than 12 mm high?				\vdash		-			4		_		D2- D2.4, D4- D2.6	
1.00		The decree of death his and				1 1		- 1			- 1				D1 D2 2/D2 2 D2	
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.				1 1		- 1			- 1				D1- D2.2/D2.3, D2- D2.4, D4- D2.6	
	31,	and swing both ways.						+		-	\dashv		1		D2.4, D4- D2.0	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release				1 1		- 1			- 1				D2- D2.4, D3-	5.7.12 DOO! Closur
-/ 1		spring for shutting				1 1		- 1			- 1				D2.5, D4- D2.6	
port of the second		There is adequate space						1			7		3			5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door even						ı			- [space at doors
	12.b	by a wheelchair user?						- 1			-				D4- D2.6	
		No other door opens in the						7								5.5.6 Doors leading
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible						ı						D1-outer door opens	D1- D2.2/D2.3, D2-	into corridors
3		toilet door												in the corridor	D2.4	



								Ans	wers								Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2			D3			D4		Notes	Photograph no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			guidelines
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?															
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?													D1-The inner door is provided with a vision panel		5.7.13 Vision pane Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														D1- D2.2/D2.3, D2- D2.4, D3- D2.5, D4- D2.6	5.7.13.1 Kick plate
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															Figure 5-22 Glass door markings
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.		3 3		2.										D4- D2.6	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel														D1- D2.2, D4- D2.6	
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor-operating device or manual large button control.															



					_		Ans							Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D5		D6		- T	7		8	Notes	Photograph no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes N	lo NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes N	o NA	Yes No	NA NA	1		guidelines
2000														
OORS	- 1						-						Lototer spiederstern to roc	
L/VI	888200	The clear width of the door is										650mm; D5-540mm;	03-02.7,07-	5.7.1 General
	12.a	minimally 900 mm?			4							D7-800mm	D3.2, D8- D3.3	1.03500 (17.005) (40.0
													D5- D2.7, D6-	5.7.11 Door opening
L/VI		It does not take too much											D2.8/ D3.1, D8-	force
		energy to open the door?			1		-			-			D3.3	F700
		Lever type handle is used with a										ESCRIESES NO SEC. PER		5.7.8 Door hardwar 5.7.9 Door Handles
1.00		horizontal bar 800 mm from										D8,D9-vertical handle;	LONG THE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in										D8-No lever only D	D5- D2.7, D6-	
		the opening side with its lower										grab bar, D6-vertical	D2.8/ D3.1, D7-	
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.			+		_	-	- k			bar, D7-vertical bar,	D3.2, D8- D3.3	5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the												identification
VI		door and the background wall? And the colour of door										D8-only with frame	D5- D2.7, D6-	identification
VI		furniture contrast from the										and wall; D6-Not with	[TARE TRANSPORTER	
		door?										door frame and wall	D3.3	
		The doors have a lever type			7							door frame and wan		5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		handle and not a knob type												Figure 5-21
L/ VI		handle?											D5- D2.7, D8- D3.3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	10	There are no thresholds			-								23 22.7, 22 23.3	5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they	8									D8,D9-Steps; D8-	D6- D2.8/ D3.1, D7	
200		are less than 12 mm high?										25mm, D12-30mm	D3.2	
													D5- D2.7, D6-	
L/VI		The doors are double hinged											D2.8/ D3.1, D7-	
•		and swing both ways.											D3.2, D8- D3.3	
I but or work a safety of													D5- D2.7, D6-	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release											D2.8/ D3.1, D7-	
		spring for shutting											D3.2, D8- D3.3	
		There is adequate space												5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI	320	available to open the door even										1110 950	D5- D2.7, D7-	space at doors
300	12.b	by a wheelchair user?					Щ					D9-not inside	D3.2, D8- D3.3	
		No other door opens in the												5.5.6 Doors leading
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible												into corridors
		toilet door				0					-		D5- D2.7, D7- D3.2	



								Ans	wers								Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D5			D6			D7			D8		Notes	Photograph no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			guidelines
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?															
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?															5.7.13 Vision panels Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														D5- D2.7, D6- D2.8/ D3.1, D7- D3.2, D8- D3.3	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															Figure 5-22 Glass door markings
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.									2					D2.8/ D3.1, D7- D3.2, D8- D3.3	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel														D5- D2.7	
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor-operating device or manual large button control.															



		EL (6 1 14)		D0	_	D44		wer	D44		_	040	_			Recommendations
Disability	No.			D9		D10			D11			D12		Notes	Photograph no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			guidelines
200																
ORS	-		_		,			_		_		_	_		1	
L/VI	12.a	The clear width of the door is minimally 900 mm?						S. S.	ė,					D9-820mm, D11- 880mm	D11- D3.7	5.7.1 General
L/VI		It does not take too much energy to open the door?														5.7.11 Door opening force
L/VI		Lever type handle is used with a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.													D9- D3.4/D3.5, D10- D3.6, D11- D3.7, D12- D3.8	5.7.8 Door hardware 5.7.9 Door Handles
VI		contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?														5.7.13.2 Door identification
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?													D9- D3.4/D3.5, D10- D3.6, D11- D3.7, D12- D3.8	5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?												D12-30mm	D10- D3.6, D11- D3.7, D12- D3.8	5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.													D9- D3.4/D3.5, D10- D3.6, D11- D3.7, D12- D3.8	
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting				ř.									D9- D3.4/D3.5, D10- D3.6, D11- D3.7, D12- D3.8	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?													D9- D3.4/D3.5, D11- D3.7, D12- D3.8	5.7.5 Maneuvering space at doors
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door														5.5.6 Doors leading into corridors



								Ans	wer								Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D9			D10)		D11			D12	2	Notes	Photograph no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			guidelines
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?															
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?															5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														D9- D3.4/D3.5, D10- D3.6, D11- D3.7, D12- D3.8	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															Figure 5-22 Glass door markings
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.														D9- D3.5, D10- D3.6	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor-operating device or manual large button control.															



W 00000			А	nswe	ers	А	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2	_	Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			guidelines
011 FT											
OILET		Access to the second of	_							1	There should an
		Is there an accessible									accessible toilet of
L/VI		cubicle with dimensions									minimum 2200 X
L/ VI		1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents	l								2000 mm on every
	13.a	toilet block?	l							T1- D4.1	building/ floor
	13.4	Is there a unisex	-							11- 04.1	
L/VI		accessible toilet in the	l								
-/		building?	l						J	T1- D4.1	
		If a unisex accessible									
1.15.11		toilet or an accessible	l								
L/VI		cubicle are present	l								
	13.b	then:	l								
L/VI		Are they present on all									
L/ VI		floors of the building?									
		Toilet door must be									8.5 Toilet Doors;
1		outward opening,									5.7.1 Doors - Gener
_		double hinged or sliding									
		type.				_					
		The WC should be									
		installed in a corner									
L		with centreline of the WC at a distance of									
		450mm to 500mm from									
		the adjacent wall.									
		The front edge of WC									
L		should project 750mm									
=		of/from the rear wall.									
1		There is a backrest for									
L		the WC?									
		The seat height of the							T1- Seat height is		8.6 Water Closet
		WC is 450mm?							420mm	T1- D4.1	



			A	nswe	rs	A	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			guidelines
		Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the									
L		transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be comfortable.							T1- lever at 950mm		
L		There is 800mm of clear transfer space next to the WC?									
L		A horizontal grab bar is installed on the adjacent wall, at a height of 200mm from the WC seat.								T1- D4.1	8.7 Water Closet Grab Bars; Figure 8 Grab bar specifications
L		A wash basin is installed at a distance of at least 400mm from the side wall.								T1- D4.2, T2- D4.4	Figure 8-6 Wash basin specifications
L		A wash basin is installed at a distance of at least 400mm from the side wall.							320mm	T1- D4.2, T2- D4.4	
L		The top-edge of the wash is between the height of 800mm and 840mm from the floor level?								T2- D4.4	
L		space of at least 750mm height x 750mm width x 200mm depth under the wash basin, with additional toe-space of 300mm height x 750mm width x 230mm									Figure 8-6 Wash basin specifications



			Α	nswe	rs	Α	nswe	rs	1	Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			guidelines
		The wash basin has								######################################	5.10.3 Faucets/taps
L		automatic or lever type	l						400 002 NO	T1- D4.2, T2-	
	3	faucets							Knob type	D4.4	
L/VI		The floor-surface of the									
-/ * 1	13.c	toilet is non-slippery?									
		There is a colour									8.8.1 Additional
VI		contrast between the	l							Managari Sawa Az pressurasi	Considerations
		floor, wall and sanitary	l							T1- D4.1, D4.2,	
	6	fittings?								D4.3, T2- D4.4	
		Is there an alarm system									8.7 Water Closet
L/VI		within easy reach to	l								Grab Bars
L/ VI		alert persons outside, in								T1- D4.1, D4.2,	
	3	case of emergency?								D4.3, T2- D4.4	
	3.	Visual alarm must be									8.8.1 Additional
HI		there to alert people	l								Considerations
пі		with hearing disability	l							T1- D4.1, D4.2,	
		in case of emergency								D4.3, T2- D4.4	
		The door can be locked							,		
1 /\/1		from inside but also	l								
L/VI		released from outside in								T1- D4.1, D4.2,	
		case of emergency								D4.3, T2- D4.4	
		The accessible toilet is								320	
		not kept locked or used	ı								
	13.d	as a janitor's room.									s
		It is kept clean and well-									
	50	maintained.									
L	Services 1	Mirror should be at							erate areaset wavenume		8.8 Washroom
	13.e	accessible height	_						T1- Mirror at 1350mm	D4.3, T2- D4.4	accessories
		All toilet accessories,	l								
L		soap dispensers, coat	l								
-		hooks are at accessible	l							T1- D4.1, D4.2,	
	13.f	reach.								D4.3, T2- D4.4	
		In addition to accessible									8.13 Standardizatio
		toilets, do the other	l								in toilet design
		toilets following	l								
		Standardization of	l							T1- D4.1, D4.2,	
		placement of utilities?	l							D4.3, T2- D4.4	



Dissellin.	Al-	Floor (Covint No.	А	nswe	rs	А	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No. Question	Yes	T1 No	NA	Yes	T2 No	NA	Notes	no	as per MoUD guidelines
L		- Basin taps to be placed at the centre of the basin,									
		- Soap dispensers must be either at the immediate right or left side of the basin,									
		Water jets on the right or left side of the WC,									
		Flush must be either immediately behind the seat or at the centre.									
		WC water tap must be either at the right or left of the WC.									



Disability			А	nswe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations		
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Yes	No	NA	Recommendations	no	as per MoUD		
		Question					110	guidelines		
		10.01000000								
LIFTS										
		There exists an elevator that								
		connects all floors of the								
	9.a	building?						7.4 Lifts		
	9.b	If yes, it has -								
L/VI		Step free access from the entrance to the lift?								
L		The elevator car has a internal space of 2000mm deepx 1100 mm wide?								
L		The elevator door width is 900mm wide?								
VI/HI		There is a visual and an audio floor announcement system in the lift.								
L/VI/HI		(including alarms /speakers/phones)are between 800mm to 1200mm. They have a good contrast and the buttons are self- illuminating, in raised numbers and Braille?								
L/VI		The elevator call buttons and floor numbers outside the lift on each floor are in Braille and Lettering Raised								
VI		There is no use of only touch panels for lift controls in the lift as also at the floor level								
L/VI		Door opening/closing time is at least 30 seconds								
VI		The floor finish of the car is non-slippery. The walls of the car are non-reflective?								



			А	nswe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations	
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Yes	No	NA	Recommendations	no	as per MoUD	
		Question					110	guidelines	
		There are handrails on both							
L/VI		the sidewalls and the rear wall							
L/ VI		of the lift car? (refer to the							
		section on handrails)							
L		A rear mirror is present in the							
		car?							
		There is no level difference	i i						
L/VI		between the landing and the							
		lift?	0 0						
1.15.00		Horizontal gap if any between							
L/VI		the lift and the landing, is no							
		more than 12 mm?	8 9						
L/VI		There is a landing 1500 mm x							
7. Table 10. Table 1		1500mm in front of the lift?							
VI/HI		There is signage directing to							
021 1 00 00 00 0		the accessible lift?							
VI		The control panel has buttons							
1000 PG		and not a touch panel There is floor number and	h 5						
		floor directory signage on the							
VI/HI		lift lobby which is visible from							
		all lift cars?							
-:		The Emergency information							
		given inside the lift car is							
VI/HI		mounted at eye level and is in							
		accessible format (Braille / font							
		size).							
		The lift has a live attendant							
MALL		when required and at all times							
L/VI/HI		for public buildings with a							
		heavy footfall.							
		If there is no lift and it is					7		
		required then identify a space							
	9.c	for it.							



			А	nswe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Yes	No	NA	Recommendations	no	as per MoUD
		Question					no	guidelines
		Can the drinking water facility						
L/VI	404-300	be easily accessed by persons						
	14.a	with disabilities?					15	9
L/VI		Is the tap of lever type?						
		Are there glasses available to						
L/VI		drink water? Are they kept at						
-/ "		accessible height (not higher						
	_	than 1200 mm).						
		Is the area around the water						
L/VI	0.00	cooler is mopped frequently						
	14.b	and kept dry?						
CONTROLS	AND	OPERATING MECHANISMS					-	1
		The operable part of controls						
		such as vending machines,						
	88,7987	electrical switches, wall						
	15.a	sockets are:			_			
EL ACTOR		Located adjacent to the clear						
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of						
		at least 900 mm x 1200mm						
		between 400mm and						5.10.1 Clear Floor
		1200mm, measured from the						Space; 5.10.2
L/VI		floor, with the exception of						Electrical points,
L/ VI		vending machines where the						Controls and Outlets
		upper limit is relax-able to					D4.4, D4.8,	Figure 5-28
		1300 mm;				Height 1800mm	D4.3	
ISSN LIME OF		Electrical sockets must not be						
L/VI		placed at a height lower than						
		400mm from the floor.						
		Controls should be placed at						
L/VI		not less than 400mm from						
1	1	room corners						
VI		No control or switch has a						
VI		touch panel to operate						
received a		There is little pressure						5.10.1 Clear Floor
VI		required to operate the				pressure needed to		Space; 5.10.2
		switches or controls				operate	D4.4, D4.8	Electrical points,



			A	nswe	ers		01-1	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Yes	No	NA	Recommendations	Photograph no	as per MoUD
		Question					110	guidelines
		Controls should be colour-						Controls and Outlets
		contrasted, with the						Figure 5-28
VI		surrounding face plate panel						
		and the face plate contrasting						
		with the background wall on					D4.4, D4.8,	
		which they are mounted.					D4.3	
		Information on controls and						
		switches is in relief (embossed						
VI/HI		letters/ symbols accompanied						
		with Braille information) for					D4.4, D4.8,	
	_	tactile reading.					D4.3	
VI		There is no use of only touch						
		panel switches.						
SIGNAGE								
		Is there prominent visible						6.4.7.5 Internationa
		signage using the international						symbol of
		symbol of accessibility,						accessibility
		identifying/advertising/signifyi						
L/VI/HI		ng accessible entrance and						
_,,		exit, reserved car parking,						
		presence of toilets for persons						
		with disabilities, cloakrooms,						
	15.50	and availability of special						
	16.a	services?			4		2	ol
		Does the signage size comply						Chapter 6 - entire
L/VI/HI		with not less than 60 mm for						section on signages
- 50 tar		doors,110 mm for corridors						
:	16.b	and 200 mm for external use?						
		Are all visual signage in the						
VI		facility provided with Braille						
:	16.c	and Tactile supplements?					8	
va tre		Wherever possible, are Audio						
VI/HI		signage provided along with						
	16.d	Braille and Tactile signage?						

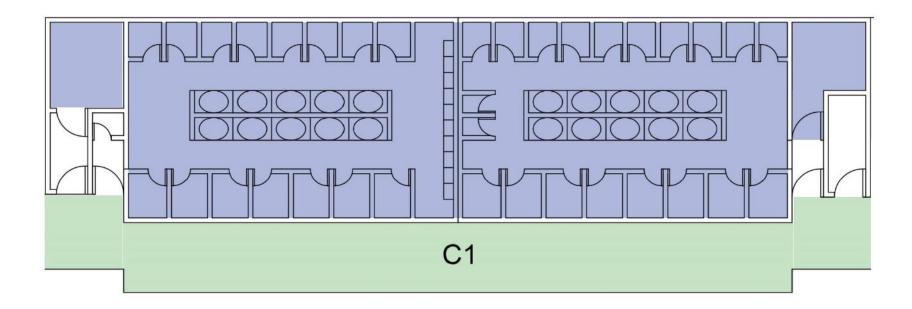


			А	nswe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Yes	No	NA	Recommendations		as per MoUD
		Question					no	guidelines
		Are all Braille and tactile					1.3	
		signage placed at between the						
1/1		height of 900 mm and						
VI		1500mm, with ideal location at						
		1050 mm above the finished						
	16.e	floor level?						
		If braille and tactile signs are						Chapter 6 - entire
1/1		provided at a door, are the						section on signages
VI		signs located alongside the						
	16.f	door at the latch side?						
		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors with						
		one active leaf, are they						
		located on the inactive leaf?						
VI		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors with						
		two active leafs, are the signs						
		located at the right hand side						
		of the door?						
		Are the Braille specifications						
VI		following the handbook						
	16.g	specifications?						
5.000		Are Braille and Tactile floor						
VI		plans provided, where they are						
	16.h	available for use of public?						
		Are all visual signage in the					2	
VI		building using high colour						
VI		contrast (See corresponding						
	16.i	section 18)						
VI		Is there adequate illumination						
VI	16.j	of visual signage?	es 6					
		Are there both visual and						
		auditory substitutes for public						
VI/HI		address systems and LED						
Company of the Section of		Display board information in						
	16.k	the building						

CHAPTER 6 TOILET/STAFF ROOM/GYMKHANA BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



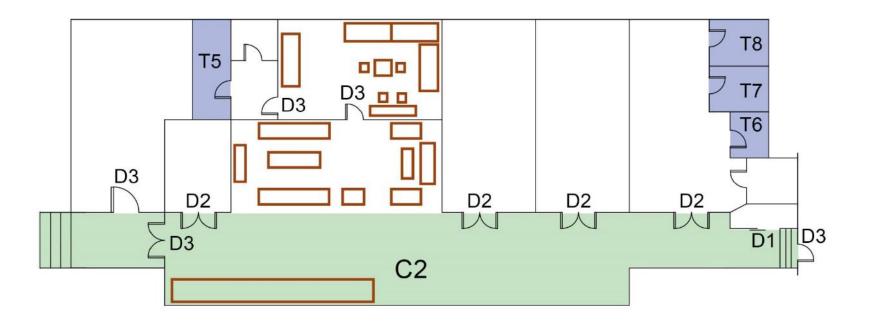


STRUCTURE: TOILET BLOCK - GROUND FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN E1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



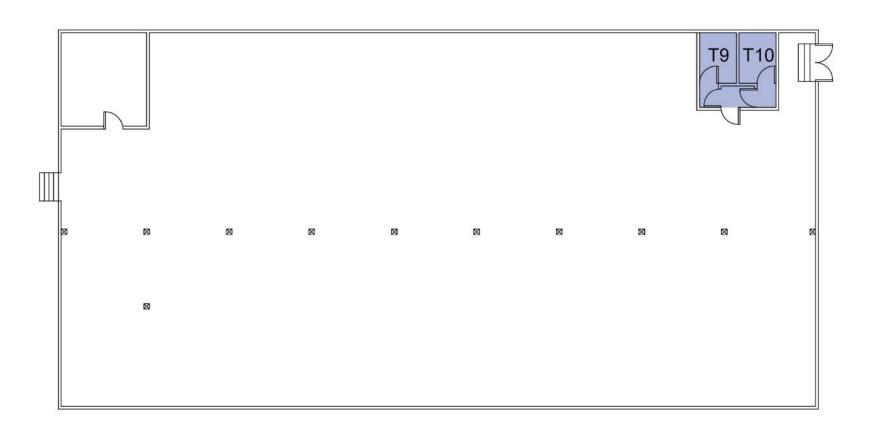


STRUCTURE: STAFF ROOMs – FIRST FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN E2

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





STRUCTURE: GYMKHANA – SECOND FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN E3

Principal Architect +91 9819036163











STRUCTURE: TOILET BLOCK ANNEXURE NUMBER: E1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163











STRUCTURE: TOILET BLOCK ANNEXURE NUMBER: E2

Principal Architect +91 9819036163















Principal Architect +91 9819036163













Principal Architect +91 9819036163















Principal Architect +91 9819036163















		· ·						Ans	wers							Photograph	Recommendation
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2			D3			D4		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	guidelines
		10.11				1 - 1 - 2 - 1							the state of	7.11			
OORS AN	D DO																
L/VI		The clear width of the door is										,			SOLVER HELDER I	23.20	5.7.1 General
L/VI	12.a	minimally 900 mm?					2								D3 - 0.7 m	to to	
L/VI		It does not take too much															
Lyvi		energy to open the door?							e			,					
		Lever type handle is used with a															5.7.8 Door hardwa
1,1 2,011		horizontal bar 800 mm from			l												5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in			l												
		the opening side with its lower				l											
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.														E4.4/E4.5	
		contrasts in colour with the															
		door and the background wall?															
VI		And the colour of door															
		furniture contrast from the															
		door?															
		The doors have a lever type															5.7.9 Door Handle
L/VI		handle and not a knob type													907 605 274 505	A partition of the control of the co	Figure 5-21
- A		handle?													They have latches.	E4.4/E4.5	Preferred door
200		There are no thresholds										1					5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they															
32.00		are less than 12 mm high?															
L/VI		The doors are double hinged							-0.			*					-
L/ VI		and swing both ways.															
L/VI	1	The doors have a timed-release							8							323	5.7.12 Door closure
L/ VI		spring for shutting				_	8									3 %	
SCI LINE		There is adequate space			ı												5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door even				l											space at doors
	12.b	by a wheelchair user?					,		(s)							E4.4/E4.5	
9		No other door opens in the													*		
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible															
		toilet door															
		If there are two doors in a															
VI		series, there is at least 1500mm															
VI		deep space between the two															
	1	doors?	1									ı					





		1						Ans	wers							Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2			D3			D4		Notes		as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no	guidelines
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?								0						E4.4/E4.5	5.7.13 Vision panels Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?							6 M							9800	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.															
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel					2										
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.															



					Ans	wers				Photograph	Recommendation
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C1			C2		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	guidelines
ORRIDO	RS										
L/VI	11. a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?							C2 is 1.1 m at the entrance.	E4.3	
L/VI		There are no protruding objects or barriers on the corridor?							,	E4.2	5.5.3 Protruding objects
L/VI		If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?								E4.2	
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?		á						E4.2	5.5.1 Width
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?							-12		
VI		illuminated?									
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?									
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?									
L/VI	11.b	Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture, plants etc?					r I				5.1.4 Barriers and Hazards



Sability No. Floor/Serial No. Ts/T6 Tr/T8 Ts/T1 Notes No Na Yes No Na Yes No Na Yes No Na Yes No Na Na Yes No Na Yes Na						A	nswe	rs					01-1	Recommendations
LETS Is there an accessible cubicle with dimensions 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents tollet block? Is there a unisex accessible toilet in the building? Is there a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible cubicle are present then: Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the building? Is the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the building? Is the present on all floors of the building? Is the prese	Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.									Notes	Photograph	
Is there an accessible cubicle with dimensions 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents tollet block? L/VI Is there a unisex accessible toilet toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible tolet or an accessible tolet or an accessible tolet or an accessible tolet or a	<u> </u>		Question	Yes N	o NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	guidelines
Is there an accessible cubicle with dimensions 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents tollet block? L/VI Is there a unisex accessible toilet toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible tolet or an accessible tolet or an accessible tolet or an accessible tolet or a			1,110											
L/VI cubic with dimensions 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents toilet block? L/VI ls there a unisex accessible toilet or or an accessible cubicle are present then: Are they present on all floors of the building? L are they present on all floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. L brere is a backrest for the WC? L cever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	OILETS		¥				7							Ago.
L/VI 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents toilet block? L/VI Is there a unisex accessible toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible cubic are present then: L/VI Are they present on all floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force			The state of the s						ı					
the ladies and gents toilet block? L/VI Is there a unisex accessible toilet toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible cubicle are present then: L/VI Are they present on all floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	. 6.0		A SECTION OF THE SECT						ı					
13.a block? L/VI	L/VI		and the state of t						ı					
L/VI Is there a unisex accessible toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible toilet or an accessible cubicle are present then: L/VI Are they present on all floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force		13 a	SECTION OF SECTION AND ADDRESS OF SECTION ADDRESS OF SECTION AND ADDRESS OF SECTION AND ADDRESS OF SECTION AND ADDRESS OF SECTION ADDRESS OF SECTION ADDRESS OF SECTION AND ADDRESS OF SECTION ADDRESS OF SECTIO						ı					
toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible cubic or an accessible cubicle are present then: Are they present on all floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force		15.0	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000							+				
If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible cubicle are present then: L/VI Are they present on all floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	L/VI								ı					
L/VI are they present then: L/VI Are they present on all floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	And the second second													
13.b present then:	L/VI								ı					
floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force		13.b	present then:						ı					- 2
Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	1 /\/1								ı					
L outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	L/ VI													
hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force ES.3/E6.3 E5.3/E6.3 8.6 Water Closet			AND COMMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF						l					
The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	L		Control of the contro						l				ACCUSED TO A SECURITION OF	5.7.1 Doors - General
in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force											3		E5.3/E6.3	
L of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force														
450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	11													
the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	-		Contract for the transport out to the part of the transport of the transport of the transport											
The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. L There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force														
L should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force							2						3	8.6 Water Closet
of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	L								l					
WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force														
L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	- 1											2	k	
is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	•		100000000000000000000000000000000000000							2	30 8	8	g.	
Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force	1													
installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force						1		_			8 1	8	Ē	
1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force									l					
L surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force									l					
side of the WC? The force	1								l					
	-								l					
required to flush should be IE5.2/E5.4/			required to flush should be										E5.2/E5.4/	
comfortable.														



						А	nswe	rs					Dh-t	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T5/T6			T7/T8	3	7	9/T1	0	Notes	Photograph	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no	guidelines
L		There is 800mm of clear transfer space next to the WC?							37					8.6 Water Closet
Ĺ		A horizontal grab bar is installed on the adjacent wall, at a height of 200mm from the WC seat.											E5.2/E5.4/ E5.6/E6.1	8.7 Water Closet Grab Bars; Figure 8-5 Grab bar specifications
L		A wash basin is installed at a distance of at least 400mm from the side wall.												Figure 8-6 Wash basin specifications
L		The top-edge of the wash is between the height of 800mm and 840mm from the floor level?										Height of basin in T7 is between 800 and 840 mm , but not in T8		
L		There is clear knee space of at least 750mm height x 750mm width x 200mm depth under the wash basin, with additional toe- space of 300mm height x 750mm width x 230mm depth										T6 has clear space under the basin, but not T5.		Figure 8-6 Wash basin specifications
L		The wash basin has automatic or lever type faucets					, k					T7 has lever type faucet, ut not T8.	E5.1/E5.4/ E5.6/E6.2	5.10.3 Faucets/taps
L/VI	13.c	The floor-surface of the toilet is non-slippery?									425 2			
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, wall and sanitary fittings?											E5.1/E5.4/ E5.6/E6.2	8.8.1 Additional Considerations
L/VI		Is there an alarm system within easy reach to alert persons outside, in case of emergency?												8.7 Water Closet Grab Bars



						А	nswe	rs					Photograph	Recommendation
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T5/T6	5		T7/T8	3	7	9/T1	0	Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no	guidelines
	Ç.	Visual alarm must be there												8.8.1 Additional
HI		to alert people with							l					Considerations
		hearing disability in case of							l					
	0	emergency	9								8 8	0		
		The door can be locked							l					8.5 Toilet doors
L/VI		from inside but also							l					
		released from outside in							l					
		case of emergency										0		
		The accessible toilet is not							l					
	Decorporate with	kept locked or used as a							l					
	13.d	janitor's room.												
		It is kept clean and well-												
1.11	_	maintained.	,											
L	4.0	Mirror should be at							l					8.8 Washroom
	13.e	accessible height							-					accessories
		All toilet accessories, soap							l					
L	10.21%	dispensers, coat hooks are							l					
	13.f	at accessible reach.							_					0.40.6
		In addition to accessible							l					8.13 Standardizat
		toilets, do the other toilets							l					in toilet design
		following Standardization							l					
	3	of placement of utilities?	,				i i		_			8	8	2
L		- Basin taps to be placed at							l					
		the centre of the basin,					1		_			105		
		- Soap dispensers must be							l					8.8 Washroom
		either at the immediate							l					accessories
		right or left side of the							l			Soap dispenser placed		
		basin,			ļ				_			correctly in T7.		
		Water jets on the right or							l					
		left side of the WC,							5			Ö .		
		Flush must be either												
		immediately behind the												
		seat or at the centre.												
		WC water tap must be												
		either at the right or left of												
		the WC.												



Answers Photograph Recommendations Recomm	Disability No. Floor/Serial No. T1 (Female T2 T3 (Male T4 Notes No NA Pes No	UD
OULTS Is there an accessible cubic dimensions 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the Judice and gents toilet 13.a. block?	Question Yes No NA OILETS	
COLETS L/VI State an accessible cubicle with dimensions 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents tollet block? L/VI Is there a unisex accessible toilet of an accessibl	OILETS	
L/VI Sthere an accessible cubicle with dimensions 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents toilet block?		
L/VI Sthere an accessible cubicle with dimensions 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents toilet block?		15
L/VI 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents toilet lolock? L/VI Is there a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible toilet are present on all floors of the building? L are they present on all floors of the building? I toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. I the front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. I The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. I There is a backrest for the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		65
L/VI 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents toilet block? L/VI Is there a unisex accessible toilet to lite the building? If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible t	224 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
the ladies and gents toilet block? L/VI	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
L/VI Is there a unisex accessible toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible toilet or an accessible cubic are present then: L/VI Are they present on all floors of the building? I Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is Installed at a height of 110mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be received and the work of the WC?	the ladies and gents toilet	
L/VI Is there a unisex accessible toilet in the building? L/VI are present then: L/VI Are they present on all floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. The rear a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
toilet in the building? If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible toilet or an accessible cubic are present then: Are they present on all floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. In the WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC to is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
L/VI or an accessible cubic are present then: L/VI Are they present on all floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
L/VI Are they present then: L/VI Are they present on all floors of the building? L Outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. L There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		97.
13.b present then: L/VI Are they present on all floors of the building? L Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
floors of the building? Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
Tollet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be	Are they present on all	
L outward opening, double hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. L There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be	floors of the building?	519
hinged or sliding type. The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. L The is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. L There is a backrest for the WC? L Theseat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be	L outward opening, double 5.7.1 Doors - G	General
L in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? L These at height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be	hinged or sliding type.	
L of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. L There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be	The WC should be installed	
450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. L There is a backrest for the WC? L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be	in a corner with centreline	
the adjacent wall. The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. L There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be	L of the WC at a distance of	
The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
L should project 750mm of/from the rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
of/from the rear wall. L There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		set
L There is a backrest for the WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
L WC? The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
L The seat height of the WC is 450mm? Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		- 3
Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		set
1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		300
L surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
side of the WC? The force required to flush should be		
required to flush should be		



C. District Constitution	No NA Notes	E2.3/E3.5/ E1.3/E3.4 8 G E2.3/ E1.3/E3.4 Fi	as per MoUD guidelines 3.6 Water Closet 6.7 Water Closet 6.7 Bars; Figure 8 6.7 Bars 6.7 bar 6.7 pecifications 6.8 igure 8-6 Wash 6.9 wash 6.9 wash
NA Yes No NA Yes I	No NA	E2.3/E3.5/ E1.3/E3.4 8. G E2.3/ E1.3/E3.4 Fi E3.6/E3.3	.6 Water Closet .7 Water Closet Grab Bars; Figure 8 Grab bar pecifications igure 8-6 Wash
		E2.3/E3.5/ E1.3/E3.4 8. G E2.3/ E1.3/E3.4 Fi E3.6/E3.3	.7 Water Closet Grab Bars; Figure & Grab bar pecifications Igure 8-6 Wash
		E1.3/E3.4 8. G E2.3/ E1.3/E3.4 F1 E3.6/E3.3	Grab Bars; Figure a Grab bar pecifications igure 8-6 Wash
		E2.3/ G E1.3/E3.4 SI E3.6/E3.3 b	Grab Bars; Figure a Grab bar pecifications igure 8-6 Wash
		E2.3/ G E1.3/E3.4 SI E3.6/E3.3 b	Grab Bars; Figure a Grab bar pecifications igure 8-6 Wash
		E2.3/ G E1.3/E3.4 SI E3.6/E3.3 b	Frab bar pecifications Figure 8-6 Wash
		E1.3/E3.4 SF E3.6/E3.3 b	pecifications igure 8-6 Wash
		E3.6/E3.3 b	igure 8-6 Wash
		E3.6/E3.3	
		2010, 2010	easin specification
		E2.3/E1.2	
		E3.6/E3.3	
		E2.3/E1.2	
		F	igure 8-6 Wash
		b	asin specification
		province of the state of the st	
		5	.10.3 Faucets/ta
		50 5 t50 0	
		E3.6/E3.3	
	++	0	.8.1 Additional
			Considerations
			onsiderations
			.7 Water Closet
			irab Bars
		G	nau bais
			E2.3/E1.2 E3.6/E3.3 E2.3/E1.2 E3.6/E3.3 E2.3/E3.5



								Ans	wers							Photograph	Recommendation
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	T1	(Fem	ale		T2		T.	3 (Ma	ıle		T4		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	guidelines
н		Visual alarm must be there to alert people with hearing disability in case of emergency										13					8.8.1 Additional Considerations
L/VI		The door can be locked from inside but also released from outside in case of emergency															8.5 Toilet doors
	13.d	The accessible toilet is not kept locked or used as a janitor's room. It is kept clean and well-maintained.						à.		2	S) S					E3.5/E3.2/ E2.3/E2.1	
L	13.e	Mirror should be at accessible height														E3.6/E3.3/ E2.3/1.1	8.8 Washroom accessories
L	13.f	All toilet accessories, soap dispensers, coat hooks are at accessible reach.														E3.6/E2.3	
		In addition to accessible toilets, do the other toilets following Standardization of placement of utilities?														E1.3/E3.4	8.13 Standardizat in toilet design
L		- Basin taps to be placed at the centre of the basin,															
		- Soap dispensers must be either at the immediate right or left side of the basin,															8.8 Washroom accessories
		Water jets on the right or left side of the WC,															
		Flush must be either immediately behind the seat or at the centre.															
		WC water tap must be either at the right or left of the WC.															



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disasility	1101	Question	Yes	No	NA		no	guidelines

TEA/COFFE	E MAC						_	70. 50.
1 /\/1		Can the drinking water facility be easily accessed						5.12.1 Drinking Water Facility; Figure
L/VI	14.a	by persons with disabilities?						5-33
L/VI		Is the tap of lever type?						
	.:	to drink water? Are they						
1 /\n		kept at accessible height						
L/VI		(not higher than 1200						
		mm).			6			
		Is the area around the						
L/VI		water cooler is mopped						
125	14.b	frequently and kept dry?				8		
CONTROLS	AND (PERATING MECHANISMS	8			26		
		The operable part of						
		controls such as vending						
		machines, electrical						
	15.a	switches, wall sockets are:				,		
		Located adjacent to the						5.10.1 Clear Floor
L/VI		clear floor space with					4	Space;
Lyvi		dimensions of at least 900						
		mm x 1200mm						
		Located at the height of						
		between 400mm and						
		1200mm, measured from						
L/VI		the floor, with the						
		exception of vending						
		machines where the upper						
		limit is relax-able to 1300						
		mm;						
		Electrical sockets must not						
L/VI		be placed at a height lower						
		than 400mm from the						
		floor.						5



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disability	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Wotes	no	guidelines
50 T TOTAL #1477		Controls should be placed	and the same		S			
L/VI		at not less than 400mm		ı				
- 125 XI - 11 I		from room corners						
VI	.:	No control or switch has a						
VI		touch panel to operate						
		There is little pressure		1				
VI		required to operate the		ı				
		switches or controls						
		Controls should be colour-						5.10.1 Clear Floor
		contrasted, with the						Space; 5.10.2
		surrounding face plate						Electrical points,
VI		panel and the face plate						Controls and Outlets
		contrasting with the						Figure 5-28
		background wall on which						
		they are mounted.						
		Information on controls						
		and switches is in relief						
VI/HI		(embossed letters/						
VIJIII		symbols accompanied with						
		Braille information) for						
		tactile reading.						
VI		There is no use of only						
VI		touch panel switches.						,
SIGNAGE								
SIGNAGE		Is there prominent visible	_		_	1		6.4.7.5 Internationa
		signage using the					/	
		international symbol of						symbol of
		accessibility,						accessibility
		identifying/advertising/sig						
		nifying accessible entrance						
L/VI/HI		and the second of the second o						
		and exit, reserved car						
		parking, presence of toilets						
		for persons with						
		disabilities, cloakrooms,						
	10 -	and availability of special						
	16.a	services?						



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disability	140.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no	guidelines
		Does the signage size					1	Chapter 6 - entire
		comply with not less than						section on signages
L/VI/HI		60 mm for doors,110 mm						
		for corridors and 200 mm						
	16.b	for external use?						
		Are all visual signage in the						
VI		facility provided with						
VI		Braille and Tactile						
	16.c	supplements?						
		Wherever possible, are						
VI/HI		Audio signage provided						
VIJIII		along with Braille and						
	16.d	Tactile signage?		,				
		Are all Braille and tactile						
		signage placed at between						
M		the height of 900 mm and						
VI		1500mm, with ideal						
		location at 1050 mm above						
	16.e	the finished floor level?						
		If braille and tactile signs						
141		are provided at a door, are						
VI		the signs located alongside						
	16.f	the door at the latch side?						
		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors						
		with one active leaf, are						
		they located on the						
		inactive leaf? Where tactile						
VI		signs are provided at						
		double doors with two						
		active leafs, are the signs						
		located at the right hand						
		side of the door?						
		Are the Braille						
VI		specifications following the						
	16.g	handbook specifications?						
	10.8	nanabook specifications!				<u> </u>		



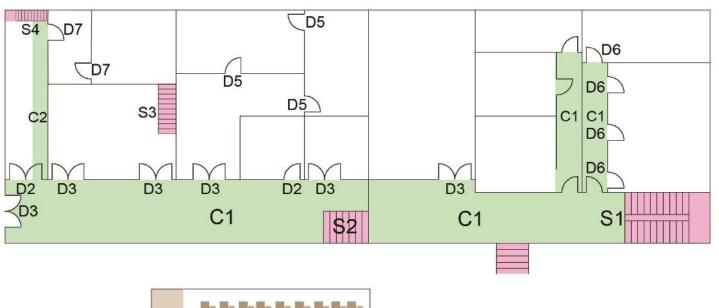


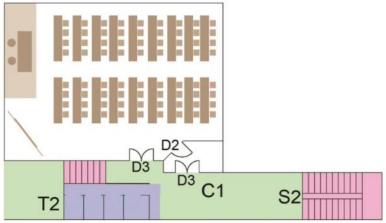
Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disability	IVO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no	guidelines
VI	16.h	Are Braille and Tactile floor plans provided, where they are available for use of						Chapter 6 - entire section on signages
VI	16.i	Are all visual signage in the building using high colour contrast (See corresponding section 18)						
VI	16.j	Is there adequate illumination of visual signage?						
VI/HI	16.k	Are there both visual and auditory substitutes for public address systems and LED Display board information in the building						

CHAPTER 7 XIMR BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





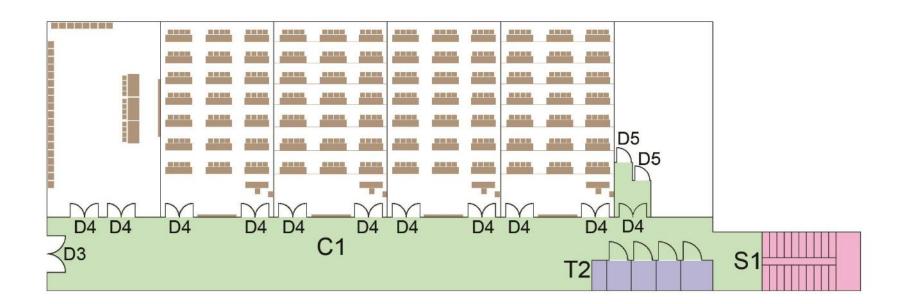


STRUCTURE: XIMR - FIRST FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN F1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



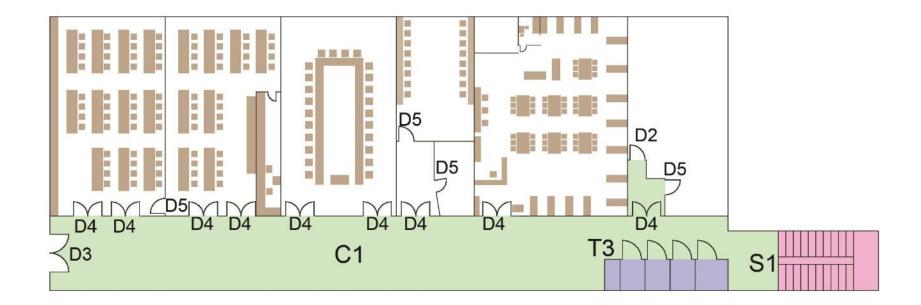


STRUCTURE: XIMR - SECOND FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN F2

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





STRUCTURE: XIMR - THIRD FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN F3

Principal Architect +91 9819036163















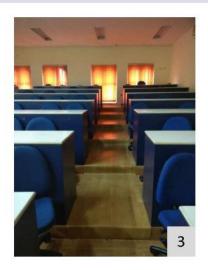


Principal Architect +91 9819036163













Principal Architect +91 9819036163















Parul Kumtha Principal Architect +91 9819036163

















Principal Architect +91 9819036163















D: 1111		51 (0 1.14)		4	A	nswers	5		-			Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	D		14	D2		16	D3		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes No	IVA	Yes	NO I	NA	Yes	NO	NA			
OORS AN	D DOC	DRWAYS											:
L/VI		The clear width of the door is minimally 900 mm?										F3.1	5.7.1 General
L/VI	55 S	It does not take too much energy to open the door?		6									
L/VI		a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.											5.7.8 Door hardware; 5.7.9 Door Handles
VI		The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?										F3.1/F3.2/ F3.3	5.7.13.2 Door identification
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?		5							D3 either has latches or no hardware.	F3.3	5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door handles
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?										F3.1/F3.2	5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.											
L/VI		The doors have a timed- release spring for shutting											5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?		5								F3.1/F3.2/ F3.3	5.7.5 Maneuvering space at doors
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door											
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?						3					





						Α	nswe	ers					Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2			D3		Notes	no	per MoUD guideline
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	per wioob guidenne
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?											F3.2/F3.3	5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?											F3.1/F3.2/ F3.3	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?												
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.												
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds												
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel Sliding automatic door must												
		have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.												



					Ansv					Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D4			/D6/D		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No I	VA		1000	
OORS AN	ם חמכ	DRW/AVS									
	1	The clear width of the door is	1								5.7.1 General
L/VI	12.a	minimally 900 mm?								F3.5/F3.6	5.7.1 General
LAN		It does not take too much							D7 requires more		5.7.11 Door opening
L/VI		energy to open the door?							energy.		force
		a horizontal bar 800 mm from									5.7.8 Door hardware;
ruración.		the floor and a vertical bar in									5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		the opening side with its lower									
		edge at 800 mm from the								F3.4/F3.5/	
		floor.			\vdash					F3.6	F 742.2.D
		The colour of the doorframe									5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the									identification
VI		door and the background wall? And the colour of door									
		furniture contrast from the									
		door?									
		The doors have a lever type							2		5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type							D4 either has latches		Figure 5-21 Preferred
3,300		handle?							or no hardware.		door handles
		There are no thresholds									5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		present on the door? If yes							D4 has 4-5 cm high		
	_	they are less than 12 mm high?				,			thresholds.	F3.4	
L/VI		The doors are double hinged								F3.4/F3.5/	
-/ * .		and swing both ways.			Ш					F3.6	
L/VI		The doors have a timed-									5.7.12 Door closure
	-	release spring for shutting			Щ				D7 does not have.		
1.00		There is adequate space									5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI	12 h	available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?								F3.4	space at doors
	12.0	No other door opens in the								F3.4	
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible									
-/ VI		toilet door									
		If there are two doors in a									5.7.6 Two doors in
VI		series, there is at least									series
VI		1500mm deep space between									
		the two doors?									





					Ans	wers				Photograph	Recommendations of
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D4		D5	/D6/	D7	Notes		per MoUD quideline
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no	per wood garaenne
							Comme		D7 has vision panels		5.7.13 Vision panels
						l			comfortable for		Figure 5-23
						l			everyonr. D6 does not		
L		If a vision panel is provided, it				l			have any vision		
		is comfortable for both				l			panels. D5 vision		
		wheelchair users and for				l			panels at inadequate		
	12.c	standing persons?							heights.		
1 /\/I		Kick plates have been provided				П				F3.4/F3.5/	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
L/VI		on the doors?								F3.6	
		If glass doors are present, then									
1/1		do they have manifestations to				l					
VI		make them prominent and at				l					
	12.d	what heights?									
1/1		Are there door closures? If any,									
VI		mention in notes.									,
		Automatic doors should									
		preferably be provided at the				l					
L/VI		building entrance. The				l					
Carlo		automatic door must remain				l					
		open for at least 5 seconds									
		The door must have a guardrail									
VI		where it opens into a route of				l					
		travel				l					
		Sliding automatic door must									
		have an overhead sensor-									
		operating device or manual				l					
		large button control.									



			Д	nswe	ers	А	nswe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C1			C2		Notes	no	per MoUD quidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	per wood guidennes
		10.11-10.121				1 - 1 - 2 - 2					
CORRIDO	RS										
L/VI	11.a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?								F1.5/F1.6/ F1.7	5.5.1 Width
L/VI		There are no protruding objects or barriers on the corridor?									
L/VI		If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?									
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?									
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?									
VI		The corridor is well illuminated?								F1.5/F1.6/ F1.7	5.5.5 Lighting in corridors
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?									
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?								F1.5/F1.6/ F1.7/F2.1/ F2.2	
L/VI	11.b	Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture, plants etc?									



													-			ance
50 (20025)			_		-	-	Inswe	14.14					Photograph	Recommendations as		
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2/T.			T4		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines		
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			P		
															_	
ILETS	81	1	_		0 2								21		-	
L/VI		Is there an accessible cubicle with dimensions 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and														
	13.a	gents toilet block?				s .			6				39			
L/VI		Is there a unisex accessible toilet in the building?														
L/VI	13.b	If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible cubicle are present then:														
L/VI		Are they present on all floors of the building?		, ,												
L		Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type.					4				5		F4.1/F4.2/ F5.1/F5.3	8.5 Toilet Doors; 5.7.1 Doors - General		
L		The WC should be installed in a corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent														
L		The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall.												8.6 Water Closet		
L		There is a backrest for the WC?														
L		The seat height of the WC is 450mm?												8.6 Water Closet		
L		Lever type flush control is installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be														
L		There is 800mm of clear transfer space next to the WC?									-5		F4.4/F4.7/ F5.3/F5.4	8.6 Water Closet		



						Α	nswe	rs					Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2/T3	3		T4		Notes	no	per MoUD quidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	per wood guidennes
		A horizontal grab bar is				0) - 0								8.7 Water Closet Grab
L		installed on the adjacent wall,	l											Bars; Figure 8-5 Grab
-		at a height of 200mm from the	l										F4.4/F4.7/	bar specifications
	8	WC seat.			8 8	3 .							F5.3/F5.4	
		A wash basin is installed at a												
L		distance of at least 400mm												
		from the side wall.			8	0 0								
91	2	A wash basin is installed at a		3	8	ú 1						ž	1	3
L		distance of at least 400mm												
2002		from the side wall.												
		The top-edge of the wash is												
L		between the height of 800mm												
<u>L</u>		and 840mm from the floor												
		level?												
		There is clear knee space of at					1							Figure 8-6 Wash basin
		least 750mm height x 750mm	l											specifications
		width x 200mm depth under	l											
L		the wash basin, with additional												
		toe-space of 300mm height x	l											
		750mm width x 230mm depth	l										F4.3/F4.5/	
VII		The wash basin has automatic											F4.6/F5.2/	5.10.3 Faucets/taps
L		or lever type faucets	l										F5.5	
2 20 10		The floor-surface of the toilet												
L/VI	13.c	is non-slippery?												
		There is a colour contrast												
VI		between the floor, wall and											F4.4/F4.7/	
		sanitary fittings?											F5.1/F5.3	
		Is there an alarm system within		1			•							8.7 Water Closet Grab
L/VI		easy reach to alert persons	l											Bars
		outside, in case of emergency?												
1000		Visual alarm must be there to					,							8.8.1 Additional
HI		alert people with hearing	l											Considerations
		disability in case of emergency	l											
		The door can be locked from				0 1								8.5 Toilet doors
L/VI		inside but also released from	l											
		outside in case of emergency	l											





						Α	nswe	rs					Photograph	Recommendations of
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1			T2/T	3		T4		Notes	no	per MoUD guideline
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	per wood gardenne
		The accessible toilet is not kept		-										
		locked or used as a janitor's												
	13.d	room.		0										gy.
		It is kept clean and well-			9									
		maintained.									_			
L		Mirror should be at accessible												8.8 Washroom
•	13.e	height							_				F4.3/F5.4	accessories
		All toilet accessories, soap												
L		dispensers, coat hooks are at												
	13.f	accessible reach.												
	1	In addition to accessible				*								
		toilets, do the other toilets								l				
		following Standardization of								l				
		placement of utilities?												
L		- Basin taps to be placed at the		*									F4.3/F4.5/	2
_		centre of the basin,											F4.6/F5.2/	
	()	- Soap dispensers must be												
		either at the immediate right												
		or left side of the basin,												
		Water jets on the right or left												,
		side of the WC,												
		Flush must be either				in in								3
		immediately behind the seat											F4.4/F4.7/	
		or at the centre.											F5.3/F5.4	
		WC water tap must be either			60 6	-7 -								1
		at the right or left of the WC.												



		N .						Δns	wers									
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		51		T	52	Alls	10013	53		Т	54		+	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes		NA	Yes		NA	Yes		NA	1		no	per MoUD guidelines
	16.										1000000					- 4		
TAIRCAS	ES																	
	6.a	Are the step risers 150 mm high and tread 300mm wide?																7.3 Stairs
VI		Is there a colour contrasting strip at the edge of the steps?								0			1					Figure 7-10 Colour contrast for step edges
VI		Do the stairs have handrails at two levels on both sides that are continuous on the landing? (also refer to the section on handrails)																7.3 Stairs; 5.9.2 Handrails
VI		Do the handrails project beyond the end of the flight and curve back in accordance with section on handrails.																
VI		Is there tactile warning tiles provided at the beginning and end of each flight?																
VI	8:	Is there adequate illumination on the stairs?																7.3 Stairs
VI	ų.	Is the floor surface of the steps non-slippery and non-glary?								i.	0		3-	0			F1.1/F1.3/ F1.4	
		Is the under-stair area cordoned off to avoid accidents?															F1.2	Figure 7-11 Guard rail under soffit
VI		Are steps uniform in width and height?																7.3 Stairs



		(1						Ansı	wers							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		<i>S</i> 1			52			53			54		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
VI		The staircase is not circular															7.3 Stairs
		and not sharp?										-					
		Are the stairs continuous															
		without any abrupt breaks															
		and gaps?														S	
		•													-		
IANDRAI	L		9												3		
		Handrails have been															5.9.2 Handrails; Figure
L/VI		provided on both sides of										l					5-26 Handrail
	8.a	the stairs and ramp?]	stnadards
		Handrails have been															
L/VI		provided at the height of										l					
		900 mm and 760 mm.															
		Handrails contrast in colour															
VI		from the background wall															
		and the floor?											1				
VI		Handrails are circular and															
		non-slippery.														-	
VI		Have an uninterrupted															
	:	grip?			-											-	
1 /\/1		The end of the handrail is										l					
L/VI		either grouted or turned downwards.										l					
																1	
VI		There is adequate hand															
VI		clearance between the wall															
		and the handrail?		1	3											-	
		Handrails are maintained															
VI		and kept free from dust,															
		especially if they are														F1.1/F1.3/	
	8.b	provided externally?		,				3					55			F1.4	



								Ansı	vers							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Floor/Serial No. S1 S2 S3 S		54	20.	Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines								
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	per widob guidelines
VI/HI		Accessible Signage for directional arrow and floor number provided on all floors at designated location (see corresponding section on signage in the Handbook and section 16 below)															



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
	ē.	200	Yes	No	NA		no	per MOOD guidennes
DRINKING V	M/ATE	PEACHITY						
L/VI		Can the drinking water facility be easily accessed by persons						
L/VI	14.a	with disabilities? Is the tap of lever type?						5.12.1 Drinking Water
L/VI		Are there glasses available to drink water? Are they kept at accessible height (not higher than 1200 mm).						Facility; Figure 5-33
L/VI	14.b	Is the area around the water cooler is mopped frequently and kept dry?						
CONTROL	AND	OPERATING MECHANISMS				-	*	~
CONTROL	AND	The operable part of controls	_					I
	15.a	such as vending machines, electrical switches, wall sockets are:						
L/VI		Located adjacent to the clear floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm						
L/VI		Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with the exception of vending machines where the upper limit is relax-able to 1300 mm;						5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets; Figure 5-28
L/VI		Electrical sockets must not be placed at a height lower than 400mm from the floor.						
L/VI		Controls should be placed at not less than 400mm from room corners						



Disability	No.	Question	,	Answe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	140.	Question	Yes	No	NA	- Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
VI		No control or switch has a					*	
VI		touch panel to operate						
		There is little pressure required						
VI		to operate the switches or						
		controls						
•		Controls should be colour-						5.10.2 Electrical
		contrasted, with the	ı					points, Controls and
VI		surrounding face plate panel						Outlets; Figure 5-28
VI		and the face plate contrasting	ı					
		with the background wall on						
		which they are mounted.						
		Information on controls and						
		switches is in relief			2		Ä	
VI/HI		(embossed letters/ symbols						
		accompanied with Braille						
		information) for tactile						
110210		reading. There is no use of only touch						
VI		panel switches.						
		P. Address of the Control of the Con		-				l.
SIGNAGE			100					
		Is there prominent visible						6.4.7.5 International
		signage using the international	ı					symbol of accessibility
		symbol of accessibility,						5.5
		identifying/advertising/signifyi						
L/VI/HI		ng accessible entrance and						
L/ VI/ III		exit, reserved car parking,	ı					
		presence of toilets for persons	ı					
		with disabilities, cloakrooms,	ı					
		and availability of special	ı					
	16.a	services?						
		Does the signage size comply						Chapter 6 - entire
L/VI/HI		with not less than 60 mm for	l					section on signages
		doors,110 mm for corridors						
575.0	16.b	and 200 mm for external use?						



Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations of per MoUD guideline
***			Yes	No	NA		по	per wood guidelin
		Are all visual signage in the						Chapter 6 - entire
VI		facility provided with Braille						section on signages
	16.c	and Tactile supplements?						
201.00		Wherever possible, are Audio						
VI/HI		signage provided along with						
	16.d	Braille and Tactile signage?	ı					
		Are all Braille and tactile						
		signage placed at between the	l					
VI		height of 900 mm and	l					
VI		1500mm, with ideal location at	l					
		1050 mm above the finished	l					
	16.e	floor level?						
		If braille and tactile signs are						
VI		provided at a door, are the	l					
VI		signs located alongside the	l					
	16.f	door at the latch side?						
		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors with	l					
		one active leaf, are they	l					
		located on the inactive leaf?	l					
VI		Where tactile signs are	l					
		provided at double doors with	l					
		two active leafs, are the signs	l					
		located at the right hand side	l					
		of the door?						
		Are the Braille specifications						
VI		following the handbook	l					
12.00	16.g	specifications?						
	2	Are Braille and Tactile floor						
VI		plans provided, where they are						
	16.h	available for use of public?		,				
		Are all visual signage in the		88		,		
1/1		building using high colour						
VI		contrast (See corresponding						
	16.i	section 18)						



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	The second secon	Recommendations as	
				No	NA		no	per MoUD guidelines	
VI	16.j	Is there adequate illumination of visual signage?							
VI/HI	16.k	Are there both visual and auditory substitutes for public address systems and LED Display board information in the building						Chapter 6 - entire section on signages	



Disability	No.	Question	Α	Answers		Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disubility	740.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
	0	3	01	5)			Z.	100
mergen	cy eva	acuation						
		Is there an emergency						9.3 Evacuation Plans
		evacuation provision in the						9.4 Emergency
	17.a	building?						evacuation route
		Does emergency evacuation						
		provision takes into account						
	17.b	people with disabilities? If yes:						
		Is There a step free or ramped						
1		accessible evacuation route						
L		identified leading to the exit or						
		the ramp or to the refuge area?						
VI/HI		is the alerting system both						9.1 Alarm Panels
VI/III		visual and audible?						
		The alerting buttons are						
		between 600 mm and 1200mm						
VI		from the floor and have a high						
		contrast with the background						
		wall.				d .		
		On upper floors not connected						9.3 Evacuation Plans
		by a ramp, a refuge area has						9.4 Emergency
12		been identified and signposted						evacuation route 9.5
L		for wheelchair users. (Some						Provision of refuge
		buildings have fire lifts, Check if						areas
		one of it could be made						
	17.c	evacuation lift.)						
		is there a directional signage						
		leading to the refuge area and						
		the evacuation plans have the						
	-	refuge area marked on them?					1	-
		All emergency and directional						
		signage are accessible (See						
	1	corresponding section)						*
		The refuge area has minimally a						
L		900 mm x 1200mm space for						
	ļ	parking a wheelchair	<u>,</u>				×	

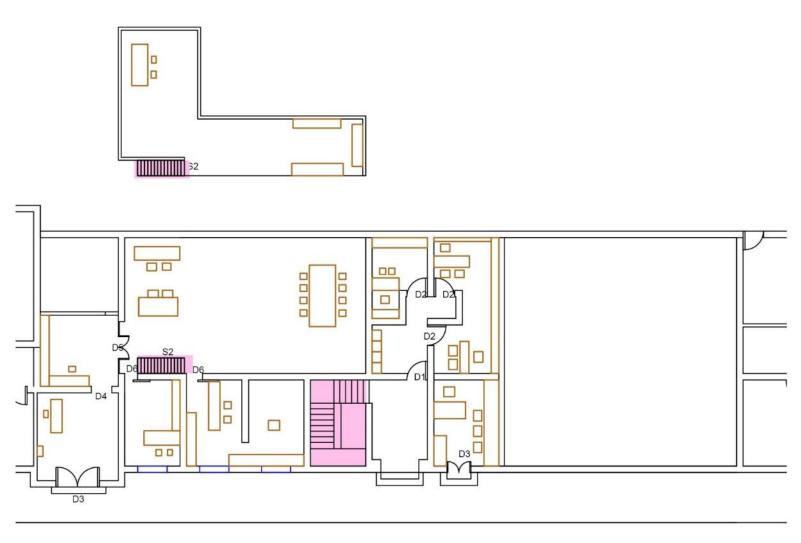


Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as	
Disability	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines	
		Are there smoke barriers						9.3 Evacuation Plans	
		around the refuge area that can						9.4 Emergency	
		hold the smoke for at least one						evacuation route 9.5	
		hour?					8	Provision of refuge	
	ĺ	Is there an audio and visual two						areas	
VI/HI		way communication system in							
V 17 1 11		the refuge area at the height of							
	_	1000mm?							
10		Does the Stairs next to the							
L		refuge are minimally 1200mm wide?							
		Are evacuation plans				11			
		prominently displayed on all							
	17.d	floors?							
		The evacuation plans and							
VI		building maps are available in							
		tactile braille formats.							
		Is the plan of right size and easy							
	_	to read							
		Have The accessible evacuation							
		route and the refuge points							
		been shown on the plan?							
		Does The plan has 'you are							
	_	here' point identified on it?				5			
VI		Does The plan contrasts well							
Victor		with the background wall?					4		
· Nation		Has the Staff been trained to							
L/VI/HI	17.	assist persons with disabilities in evacuation?							
	17.e	Are there evacuation chairs							
		available ?							
	<u> </u>	avaliable ?				Į.	4		

CHAPTER 8 XIC BUILDING

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

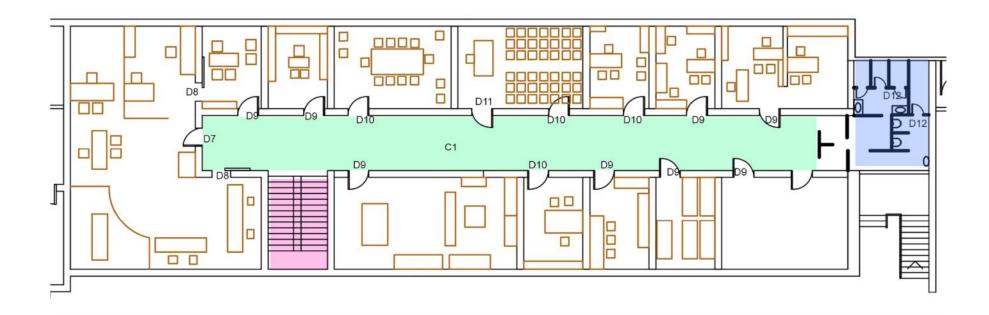




STRUCTURE: XIC - GROUND FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



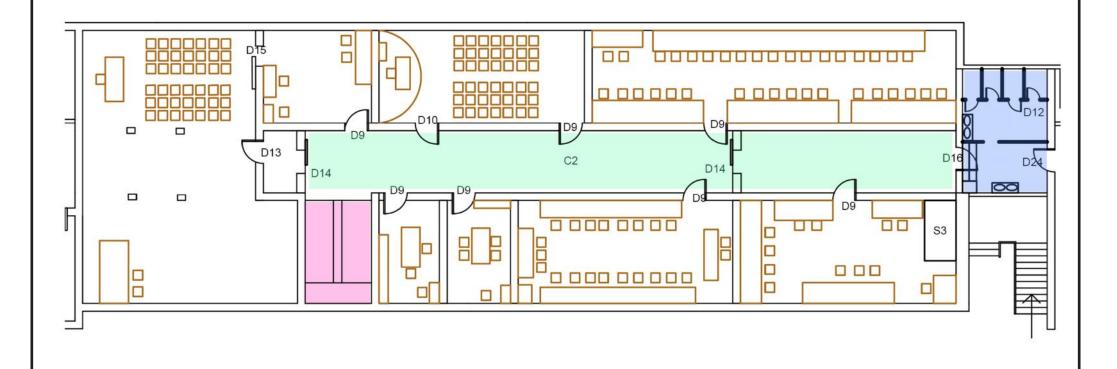


FIRST FLOOR

STRUCTURE: XIC - FIRST FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

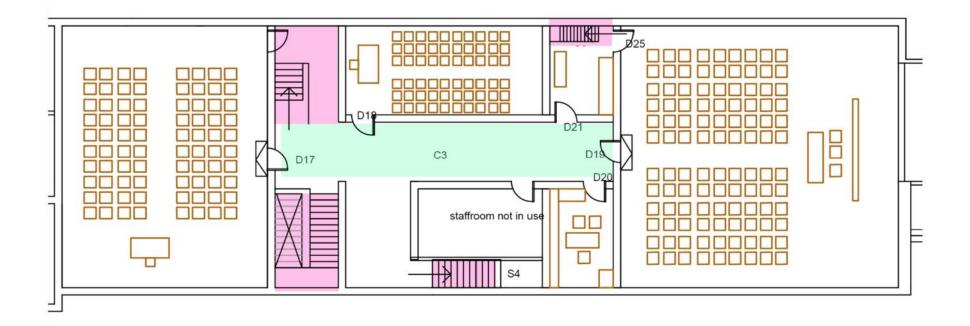




STRUCTURE: XIC - SECOND FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

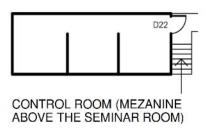


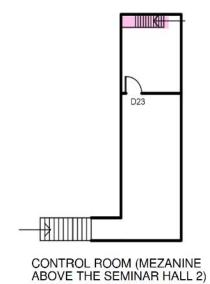


STRUCTURE: XIC - THIRD FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163







D25

MEZANINE FLOOR ABOVE THIRD FLOOR NOTE:

- The mezzanine above the third floor cannot be accessed by a wheel chair user.
- The space is now used for storage.
 (photograph no. G6.2, G6.3, G6.4)

Principal Archite

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















Principal Architect +91 9819036163









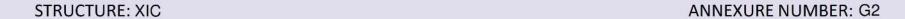












Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















Principal Architect +91 9819036163



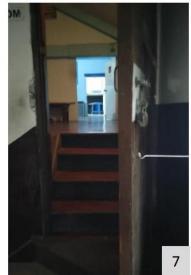
















Parul Kumtha Principal Architecture

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















Parul Kumtha Principal Architect +91 9819036163





















Disability	No.	Question	2,535	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disubility	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		55. A		0.		C-5	- 181	524
ACCESSIBL	E ENT	RANCE						
		The main entrance is accessible						Section 5.4.3 Access to
		to all users, if not there is an						building
		alternate accessible entrance to						
L/VI		the front of the building and						
L/ VI		into the entrance lobby. (If						
		stairs or ramp are present						
		please refer the corresponding						
	4.a	section)			5	stepped entrance	G6.5	
L/VI		The accessible entrance has a						Section 5.4.3 Access to
L/ VI	43	landing 1500 x 1500 m						building
VI		The entrance door is usable by						
VI		disabled persons					G6.5	
		finish that is identifiable by						
VI/HI		blind users at the door						
		entrance						
		There is accessible		-				
VI		identification signage to						
		identify the accessible entrance				No signage		
		The entrance is illuminated						
		after sunset if the building is in						
	-21	use at that time.						
M		The entrance has an audio						
VI		signal		,				
							•	•
ECEPTIO	N & LC	BBY	Ãc.	6.1	-0		18	
L		Is the reception counter						
-	5.a	identifiable from the entrance?				on the first floor	G6.7	
		Is there 900mm wide and						
L		1200mm deep clear space in						
		front of the reception counter?						
		Is a part of the counter						5.11.2 Clear Knee Space
		between 760 mm to 800mm						Figure 5-32
VI		from the floor with a 400mm to						
		600mm clear recess under the						
		counter?					G6.7	
	1	and it is		5	4		50.7	V-1



Disability	No.	Question	Α	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
547425		Does the counter contrast in						
VI		colour with the background						
		wall and the floor?						
VI		Is the counter top adequately						
VI		illuminated?				,		
VI/HI		Is the counter to surface non-						
VI/III		reflective?						
		Is there accessible identification						6.4.7.5 International
		signage for the reception?					G6.7	symbol of accessibility;
		Is there accessible directional						Figure 6-29; Figure 6-30;
s at the se		signage directing to various						Figure 6-31
VI/HI		building facilities at the						
		reception?					G6.7	
		In case of glass empaneled						
		receptions there is a						
		microphone that is used by the						
		receptionist					G6.7	
		Is there an induction loop						
HI		available at the reception						
•••		counter?					G6.7	
		Is there live assistance						
		available at the counter to				1		
L/VI		guide persons to their						
L/ VI		destination?						
212722		Is printed information available		1				
VI/HI	5.b	in accessible alternate formats?						
:2621	-	Can any of the staff members'						
HI		communicate in sign language?					G6.7	
		Does staff policy require the		-			G0.7	
		staff to assist people with						
L/VI		disabilities in filling forms if						
		required?					G6.7	
		The lobby is at one level with					G0.7	
L		adequate manoeuvring space						
_	5.c	for wheelchair users.						
	ا.د	The lobby has adequate seating						
		for waiting, based on the						
		function of and human traffic in						
	5.d	the building.						



Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
	8			ð.	3.0		***	20
EMERGENC	YEVA	CUATION						
		Is there an emergency						
		evacuation provision in the						
	17.a	building?						
		Does emergency evacuation						
		provision takes into account						
	17.b	people with disabilities? If yes:						
		Is There a step free or ramped						
		accessible evacuation route						
_		identified leading to the exit or						
		the ramp or to the refuge area?						
VI/HI		is the alerting system both						
	4	visual and audible?						
		The alerting buttons are						
		between 600 mm and 1200mm						
VI		from the floor and have a high						
		contrast with the background						
	-	wall.						
		On upper floors not connected						
		by a ramp, a refuge area has been identified and signposted						
L		for wheelchair users. (Some						
		buildings have fire lifts, Check if						
	17.c	one of it could be made						
	1	is there a directional signage						8
		leading to the refuge area and						
		the evacuation plans have the						
		refuge area marked on them?						
		All emergency and directional						
		signage are accessible (See						
		corresponding section)						
192		The refuge area has minimally a						
L		900 mm x 1200mm space for						
		parking a wheelchair						
	1	parking a wifeciciali						L



Disability	No.	Question	Д	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	740.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		Are there smoke barriers around the refuge area that can hold the smoke for at least one hour?						
VI/HI		Is there an audio and visual two way communication system in the refuge area at the height of 1000mm?						
L		Does the Stairs next to the refuge are minimally 1200mm wide?						
	17.d	Are evacuation plans prominently displayed on all floors?						
VI		The evacuation plans and building maps are available in tactile braille formats.						
		Is the plan of right size and easy to read						
		Have The accessible evacuation route and the refuge points been shown on the plan?						
		Does The plan has 'you are here' point identified on it?						
VI		Does The plan contrasts well with the background wall?						
L/VI/HI	17.e	Has the Staff been trained to assist persons with disabilities in evacuation?						
		Are there evacuation chairs available ?						



Disability	No.	5.0.0000000000000000000000000000000000		nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations
		Question	Yes	No	NA		no	
		NO. 011 (10.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00			0.00	23		X31
LIFTS			œ.			8		
		There exists an elevator that						5.4.3 Access to building
		connects all floors of the						
	9.a	building?						
	9.b	If yes, it has -						
L/VI		Step free access from the entrance to the lift?						
L		The elevator car has a internal space of 2000mm deepx 1100 mm wide?						
L		The elevator door width is 900mm wide?						
VI/HI		There is a visual and an audio floor announcement system in the lift.						
<mark>L/VI/HI</mark>		The elevator controls in the lift (including alarms /speakers/phones)are between 800mm to 1200mm. They have a good contrast and the buttons are self-illuminating, in raised numbers and Braille?						
L/VI		The elevator call buttons and floor numbers outside the lift on each floor are in Braille and Lettering Raised						
VI		There is no use of only touch panels for lift controls in the lift as also at the floor level						
L/VI		Door opening/closing time is at least 30 seconds						
VI		The floor finish of the car is non- slippery. The walls of the car are non-reflective?						



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	А	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations
,	5.50,000	Question	Yes	No	NA		no	
L/VI		There are handrails on both the sidewalls and the rear wall of the lift car? (refer to the section on handrails)						
L		A rear mirror is present in the car?						
L/VI		There is no level difference between the landing and the lift?						
L/VI		Horizontal gap if any between the lift and the landing, is no more than 12 mm?						
L/VI		There is a landing 1500 mm x 1500mm in front of the lift?						
VI/HI		There is signage directing to the accessible lift?						
VI		The control panel has buttons and not a touch panel						
VI/HI		There is floor number and floor directory signage on the lift lobby which is visible from all lift cars?						
VI/HI		The Emergency information given inside the lift car is mounted at eye level and is in accessible format (Braille / font size).						
L/VI/HI		The lift has a live attendant when required and at all times for public buildings with a heavy footfall.						
	9.c	If there is no lift and it is required then identify a space for it.						





		1				A	nswe	ers					Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C1			C2			СЗ		Notes	no.	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no.	
	-	30 P. 11 P. 20 P.						011				ux	<u> </u>	
ORRIDOR	3							18 5	- 1				To the second se	
L/VI	11 .a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?					2 (2		6.				5	
L/VI		There are no protruding objects or barriers on the corridor?										notice boards	G1.1, G1.2, G1.3	5.5.3 Protruding object
L/VI		If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?									-6		G1.1, G1.2, G1.3	
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?												
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?												
VI		illuminated?											6	
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?											G1.1, G1.2, G1.3	5.5 General
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?										Only with doors and walls	G1.1, G1.2, G1.3	
L/VI	11.b	Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture, plants etc?											G1.2, G1.3	



								Ans	wer							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2			D3	_		D4		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
OORS																	
OUKS	1	The clear width of the door is						+			_						1
L/VI	12 -																
C 1 10.1	12.a	minimally 900 mm? It does not take too much								· -						-	5.7.11 Door opening
L/VI		energy to open the door?														G2.3	force
		energy to open the door :								4 4						G2.5	5.7.8 Door hardware;
		Lever type handle is used with a															5.7.9 Door Handles
101.0012211		horizontal bar 800 mm from															on is boot fiducies
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in															
		the opening side with its lower														G2.1, G2.2,	
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.														G2.3, G2.4	
		The colour of the doorframe															
		contrasts in colour with the															
VI		door and the background wall?															
VI		And the colour of door															
		furniture contrast from the														G2.1, G2.2,	
	_	door?														G2.3, G2.4	200
		The doors have a lever type														120 H 00 0	5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type														G2.1, G2.2,	Figure 5-21 Preferred
		handle?						<u> </u>	2 3						Only handles	G2.3, G2.4	door handles
		There are no thresholds															
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they															
		are less than 12 mm high?													Has steps	G2.3	
	1	are ress than 12 mm mgm						2 2	2-2			2	7		rias sceps	02.3	
L/VI		The doors are double hinged														G2.1, G2.2,	
		and swing both ways.														G2.3, G2.4	
1 ba		The doors have a timed-release														G2.1, G2.2,	
L/VI		spring for shutting											4			G2.3, G2.4	5.7.12 Door closure
		There is adequate space															
L/VI		available to open the door even															5.7.5 Maneuvering
The state of the s	12.b	by a wheelchair user?															space at doors
		No other door opens in the															
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible															5.5.6 Doors leading int
pen		toilet door													not on outside	G2.3	corridors





								Ans	wer						1	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2			D3			D4		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	per wood gaidennes
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?															
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?															
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														G2.1, G2.2, G2.3, G2.4	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.														G2.1, G2.2, G2.3, G2.4	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.					la constitution of the con			0							



								Ans	wer							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D5			D6			D7			D8		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			7
CORC																	
OORS	_	-									_			_	1	1	
L/VI	12.a	The clear width of the door is													780mm	G2.6	5.7.1 General
C1 1911	1Z.a	minimally 900 mm? It does not take too much							9. S.						780mm	G2.6	5.7.11 Door opening
L/VI		energy to open the door?														G2.8	force
L/VI		Lever type handle is used with a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.														G2.5, G2.6, G2.7, G2.8	5.7.8 Door hardware; 5.7.9 Door Handles
VI		The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?														G2.5, G2.7, G2.8	5.7.13.2 Door identification
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?													Only handles	G2.5, G2.6, G2.7, G2.8	5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door handles
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?							5								
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.														G2.5, G2.6, G2.7, G2.8	
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting														G2.5, G2.6, G2.8	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?															5.7.5 Maneuvering space at doors
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door															5.5.6 Doors leading int corridors





	1							Ans	wer						1	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D5			D6			D7			D8		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no	per wioob guidelines
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?															
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?															
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														G2.5, G2.6, G2.7, G2.8	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.														G2.5, G2.6,G2.8	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.															



							Ans	000000							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		/ D10		D11			D12			D13		Notes	no	per MoUD quidelines
		Question	Yes	No NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			75,11,000
OORS																
L/VI	12.a	The clear width of the door is minimally 900 mm?													G3.4	5.7.1 General
L/VI		It does not take too much energy to open the door?												8	G3.3	5.7.11 Door opening force
L/VI		Lever type handle is used with a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.												only handle, no lever	G3.1, G3.2, G3.3, G3.4, G3.5	5.7.8 Door hardware; 5.7.9 Door Handles
VI		The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?													G3.1, G3.2, G3.3, G3.4	5.7.13.2 Door identification
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?													G3.1, G3.2, G3.3, G3.4, G3.5	5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door handles
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?													G3.3	5.7.1 General
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.													G3.1, G3.2, G3.3, G3.4, G3.5	
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting													G3.4, G3.5	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?													G3.4, G3.5	5.7.5 Maneuvering space at doors
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door				2									G3.1, G3.2, G3.3, G3.4, G3.5	5.5.6 Doors leading int corridors





	1	A						Ans	wer						1	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	D	9/ Di	10		D11			D12			D13		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	per wood guidennes
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?				11										G3.5	
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?													Not at accessible height, at 1400mm/ 1500mm	G3.5	5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														G3.1, G3.2, G3.3, G3.4, G3.5	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.														G3.3, G3.4, G3.5	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel													Y		
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.															



						_		Ans	wer							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D14			D15			D16			D17		Notes	no	per MoUD quidelines
1		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
OORS																	
OUKS	_	The elementable of the element								7		,			1	17	
L/VI	12 -	The clear width of the door is															
CANAL VICTORIA	12.a	minimally 900 mm? It does not take too much									-						
L/VI		programme to the state of the s															
TO SECURITION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH	-	energy to open the door?					i e	9									5.7.8 Door hardware;
		Lever type handle is used with a															5.7.9 Door Handles
TET ESSET		horizontal bar 800 mm from															5.7.5 Boor Handies
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in													only handle, no lever.		
		the opening side with its lower													Few doors have tiny	G3.6, G3.7,	
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.													lever type lock.	G3.8, G4.1	
	1	The colour of the doorframe		-													5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the															identification
		door and the background wall?															
VI		And the colour of door															
		furniture contrast from the														G3.6, G3.7,	
		door?														G3.8, G4.1	
23.22.22		The doors have a lever type						S. 58	88 - 38								5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type														G3.6, G3.7,	Figure 5-21 Preferred
		handle?						g 5								G3.8, G4.1	door handles
								62 (3)	8 0							2	5.7.1 General
L/VI		There are no thresholds															
Lyvi		present on the door? If yes they														G3.6, G3.8,	
	-	are less than 12 mm high?							-							G4.1	
• A a																	
L/VI		The doors are double hinged														G3.6, G3.7,	
970.05.00	-	and swing both ways.				<u> </u>		-	-	-						G3.8, G4.1	5.742.B
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release														G3.6, G3.7,	5.7.12 Door closure
	\vdash	spring for shutting There is adequate space						-								G3.8, G4.1	5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door even															space at doors
L/VI	12.b	by a wheelchair user?														G3.8	space at uoors
	12.0	No other door opens in the					4	e 00								05.0	5.5.6 Doors leading into
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible														G3.6, G3.7,	corridors
LIVI		toilet door				l											COITIGOIS
		tollet dool							L		_	Щ			<u>, </u>	G3.8, G4.1	





								Ans	wer							D(-t	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D14			D15			D16			D17		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no	per wood guidennes
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?													1050mm	5	
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?													Not at accessible height, at 1400mm/ 1500mm	G3.7, G4.1	5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														G3.6, G3.7, G3.8, G4.1	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.		-					9							G3.6, G3.7, G3.8, G4.1	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.								25 - 3							



						_		Ans	000000							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D18			D19			D20			D21		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			According to the second
0000																	
OORS									7 8	9 9		*				1	
L/VI	1.0	The clear width of the door is															5.7.1 General
and the same	12.a	minimally 900 mm? It does not take too much														G4.4	
L/VI		parameters recover assert excess security and for such fractions															
19.4	-	energy to open the door?					i e										5.7.8 Door hardware;
		Lever type handle is used with a															5.7.9 Door Handles
101 2000		horizontal bar 800 mm from															5.7.5 Boor Handles
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in															
		the opening side with its lower														G4.3, G4.4,	
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.														G4.5	
	t	The colour of the doorframe		-													5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the															identification
1/1		door and the background wall?															
VI		And the colour of door															
		furniture contrast from the														G4.2, G4.4,	
		door?														G4.5	
		The doors have a lever type						S 18							*		5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type													10.0		Figure 5-21 Preferred
103		handle?								3 5		į.			no lever type handle		door handles
	1	22 1100 1200						i i									
L/VI		There are no thresholds															
-5 -1 -2		present on the door? If yes they														643	
	1	are less than 12 mm high?						2 2				- 4				G4.3	
L/VI		The doors are double hinged														G4.2, G4.3,	
L/VI		and swing both ways.														G4.4, G4.5	
	 	The doors have a timed-release				\vdash		2 2				-				G4.2, G4.3,	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI		spring for shutting									,					G4.4, G4.5	
		There is adequate space						*									5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door even															space at doors
	12.b	by a wheelchair user?														G4.4	8
		No other door opens in the					"	*			-						5.5.6 Doors leading int
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible														G4.2, G4.3,	corridors
A.		toilet door														G4.4	





	1							Ans	wer							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D18			D19			D20	8		D21		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	per wood guidennes
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?															
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?														G4.2, G4.4,	5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														G4.2, G4.3, G4.4, G4.5	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.														G4.2, G4.3, G4.4, G4.5	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.															



								Ans	wer							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D22			D23			D24			D25		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
- 1		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	7) 2)		
OODC																	
OORS	_	The describe fall of a large	_			_										1	F 74 C
L/VI	12 -	The clear width of the door is				l										C4 C C4 7	5.7.1 General
C1 - 10 - 1	12.a	minimally 900 mm? It does not take too much								3	-					G4.6, G4.7	
L/VI		energy to open the door?															
	1	energy to open the door:			i i		ė.										5.7.8 Door hardware;
		Lever type handle is used with a				l											5.7.9 Door Handles
		horizontal bar 800 mm from				l											J. 13 Boot Hanaics
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in				l											
		the opening side with its lower				l										G4.6, G4.7,	
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.														G4.8, G5.8	
		The colour of the doorframe															5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the				l											identification
VI		door and the background wall?				l											
VI		And the colour of door				l											
		furniture contrast from the				l										G4.6, G4.7,	
		door?														G4.8, G5.8	
1 15 11		The doors have a lever type				l									1		
L/VI		handle and not a knob type				l											
		handle?					i B			8 8			- 1		not lever type		
		There are no thresholds				l											
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they				l											
		are less than 12 mm high?				l										G4.7	
	1					\vdash			E - 3			- 4					
L/VI		The doors are double hinged				l										G4.6, G4.7,	
		and swing both ways.														G4.8, G5.8	
1 /\/1		The doors have a timed-release														G4.6, G4.7,	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI		spring for shutting														G4.8, G5.8	
		There is adequate space															5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door even				ı											space at doors
	12.b	by a wheelchair user?	$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{ldsymbol{eta}}}$			$oxed{oxed}$										G4.6, G4.7	
20000		No other door opens in the															5.5.6 Doors leading into
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible				l											corridors
		toilet door														G4.6, G4.7	



		1						Ans	wer							Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D22			D23			D24			D25		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	per wood guidennes
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?															
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?															5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														G4.6, G4.7, G4.8, G5.8	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.														G4.6, G4.7, G4.8, G5.8	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.					4			0							



				nswe	2000		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	_	T1/ T2	_	Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA			
TOILETS								
IOILETS		Is there an accessible cubicle	_			1		The second of the second of the second
		with dimensions 1750 mm x	l					There should an accessible toilet of 22
L/VI		2200 mm in the ladies and	l				G5.1, G5.4,	X 2000 mm minimum
	13.a	gents toilet block?	l				G5.6	
11/2 11	15.a	Is there a unisex accessible	-	(C)			d5.0	every building/ floor
L/VI		toilet in the building?	l					
	.03	If a unisex accessible toilet or	\vdash	ka		8		
L/VI		an accessible cubicle are	l					
-/ • •	13.b	present then:	l					
		Are they present on all floors	l			No accessible toilet in		
L/VI		of the building?	l			the building		
		Toilet door must be outward				270		
L		opening, double hinged or	l					
100		sliding type.						
		corner with centreline of the						
1		WC at a distance of 450mm to						
-		500mm from the adjacent						
	88	wall.	a .		80 2			
		The front edge of WC should	l				W7504374000 - 20075114 000751	8.5 Toilet Doors; 5.7.1
L		project 750mm of/from the	l				G5.1, G5.4,	Doors - General
		rear wall.				Projects 700mm	G5.6	
L		There is a backrest for the WC?			2 3	Tank at the back		8.6 Water Closet
L		The seat height of the WC is				applicable for Indian	G5.1, G5.4,	
		450mm?				pan WC	G5.6	
		installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor						
		surface, or on the transfer side						
L		of the WC? The force required						
		to flush should be						
		comfortable.						
	93	There is 800mm of clear					G5.1, G5.4,	8.6 Water Closet
L			l					
-		transfer space next to the WC?					G5.6	



			Α	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	1	T1/ T2	?	Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA		no	per wood galaetines
		A horizontal grab bar is					*	
L		installed on the adjacent wall,						
		at a height of 200mm from the					G5.1, G5.4,	
	2	WC seat.			3 :	0	G5.6	
		A wash basin is installed at a						
L		distance of at least 400mm						
		from the side wall.						
		The top-edge of the wash is						Figure 8-6 Wash basin
1		between the height of 800mm						specifications
-		and 840mm from the floor						
		level?						
		There is clear knee space of at						
		least 750mm height x 750mm						
		width x 200mm depth under				Except for two		
-		the wash basin, with additional				Washbasins in T1,		
		toe-space of 300mm height x				refer photograph no.		
		750mm width x 230mm depth				G5.3	G5.2, G5.3, G5.	
L		The wash basin has automatic						
L		or lever type faucets			.,	Except one in T1	G5.2, G5.3, G5.	
L/VI		The floor-surface of the toilet						
L/ VI	13.c	is non-slippery?						
		There is a colour contrast						5.10.3 Faucets/taps
VI		between the floor, wall and						
		sanitary fittings?					G5.2, G5.3, G5.	
8		Is there an alarm system within						5.3 Floor surfaces
L/VI		easy reach to alert persons						
		outside, in case of emergency?						
		Visual alarm must be there to						8.8.1 Additional
HI		alert people with hearing						Considerations
		disability in case of emergency		0		2		
		The door can be locked from						8.7 Water Closet Grab
L/VI		inside but also released from						Bars
		outside in case of emergency				8		
	2.	The accessible toilet is not kept				2	(2)	
		locked or used as a janitor's						
	13.d	room.						





Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		nswe	200000	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
		Question	Yes	No	NA		no	per MoUD guidelines
		It is kept clean and well- maintained.			2.37			
L	13.e	Mirror should be at accessible height				at 1400mm	G5.2, G5.3, G5.	5
L	13.f	All toilet accessories, soap dispensers, coat hooks are at accessible reach.					G5.2, G5.3, G5.	8.8 Washroom accessories
		In addition to accessible toilets, do the other toilets following Standardization of placement of utilities?						
L		- Basin taps to be placed at the centre of the basin,						
		- Soap dispensers must be either at the immediate right or left side of the basin,	E.		- T			
		Water jets on the right or left side of the WC,			80 1			
		Flush must be either immediately behind the seat or at the centre.						
		WC water tap must be either at the right or left of the WC.						



			A	nswe	ers	1000	nswe	2000		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		51	1	100000	/ 53/		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	N.		755
TAIRCAS	ES	1							•		
		Are the step risers 150 mm								G1.4, G1.5,	7.3 Stairs
	6.a	high and tread 300mm wide?								G1.6, G1.7	2000
VI		Is there a colour contrasting								G1.4, G1.5,	Figure 7-10 Colour
VI	ę.	strip at the edge of the steps?								G1.6, G1.7	contrast for step edge
		Do the stairs have handrails at				l					7.3 Stairs; 5.9.2
		two levels on both sides that				l					Handrails
VI		are continuous on the landing?				l					
		(also refer to the section on				l			only at one level,	G1.4, G1.5,	
		handrails)							900mm	G1.6, G1.7	
		Do the handrails project									
		beyond the end of the flight				l					
VI		and curve back in accordance				l				G1.4, G1.5,	
		with section on handrails.				l				G1.6, G1.7	
		Is there tactile warning tiles	-			\vdash				02.0, 02	
VI		provided at the beginning and				l				G1.4, G1.5,	
VI		end of each flight?				l				G1.4, G1.3,	
		Is there adequate illumination	-	_	-	\vdash				G1.4, G1.5,	7.3 Stairs
VI		on the stairs?								G1.4, G1.5, G1.6, G1.7	7.5 Stairs
										G1.6, G1.7	-
VI		Is the floor surface of the steps									
-705		non-slippery and non-glary?									
		Is the under-stair area									Figure 7-11 Guard rail
		cordoned off to avoid				l				G1.4, G1.5,	under soffit
		accidents?								G1.6, G1.7	
VI		Are steps uniform in width and									
4 (4.8)		height?			1						4
VI		The staircase is not circular and									
200		not sharp?									1
		Are the stairs continuous									
		without any abrupt breaks and									
		gaps?	. 5								
HANDRA	IL										
		Handrails have been provided	1 4						ĺ		5.9.2 Handrails; Figure
L/VI		on both sides of the stairs and								G1.4, G1.5,	26 Handrail standards
-/ • 1	8.a	ramp?								G1.6, G1.7	
	5.0	I. a.r.ib.						4		22.0, 02.7	





			А	nswe	rs	_	nsw			Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No. Question	Yes	S1 No	NA	Yes	2/53, No.	NA	Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
L/VI	-	Handrails have been provided at the height of 900 mm and 760 mm.	763	IVO	TVA.	163	740	100		G1.4, G1.5,	5.9.2 Handrails; Figure 26 Handrail standards
VI		Handrails contrast in colour from the background wall and the floor?								G1.6, G1.7	
VI		Handrails are circular and non- slippery.									
VI		Have an uninterrupted grip?								G1.6, G1.7	
L/VI		The end of the handrail is either grouted or turned downwards.									
VI		There is adequate hand clearance between the wall and the handrail?									
VI	8.b	Handrails are maintained and kept free from dust, especially if they are provided externally?									
VI/HI		Accessible Signage for directional arrow and floor number provided on all floors at designated location (see corresponding section on signage in the Handbook and section 16 below)									



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	-	Inswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations a
		Question	Yes	No	NA		no	per MoUD guidelines
was a second and a second								
DRINKING	WAT	ER FACILITY			_	21		
41.40.00		Can the drinking water facility						5.12.1 Drinking Water
L/VI	107808	be easily accessed by persons						Facility; Figure 5-33
	14.a	with disabilities?					G6.1, G6.6	
L/VI		Is the tap of lever type?				Press down type	G6.1, G6.6	
		Are there glasses available to						
L/VI		drink water? Are they kept at						
_/ • •		accessible height (not higher						
		than 1200 mm).					G6.1, G6.6	
		Is the area around the water						
L/VI	2002	cooler is mopped frequently						
	14.b	and kept dry?						
ONTROL	SAND	OPERATING MECHANISMS	_	_	_	•		
		The operable part of controls						
		such as vending machines,						
	4-	electrical switches, wall						
	15.a	sockets are:					3	LN692 - 67724 132 - 68
. 1		Located adjacent to the clear						5.10.1 Clear Floor Spa
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of					SERVICE RESERVED	
		at least 900 mm x 1200mm	_		,	At 1400 to 1500	G1.8, G3.3	
		between 400mm and						5.10.2 Electrical poir
		1200mm, measured from the						Controls and Outlets;
L/VI		floor, with the exception of						Figure 5-28
-/ • 1		vending machines where the						
		upper limit is relax-able to						
	2	1300 mm;					G1.8, G3.3	
0.0021010		Electrical sockets must not be						
L/VI		placed at a height lower than						
		400mm from the floor.		23				
		Controls should be placed at						
		not less than 400mm from				I		
L/VI	I	HOURS CHAIT TOOM HOM			1	1		



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	A	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
		Question	Yes	No	NA	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	no	per MoUD guidelines
VI		No control or switch has a touch panel to operate					G1.8, G3.3	5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;
VI		There is little pressure required to operate the switches or controls					G1.8, G3.3	Figure 5-28
VI		Controls should be colour- contrasted, with the surrounding face plate panel and the face plate contrasting with the background wall on which they are mounted.						
		Information on controls and switches is in relief					G1.8, G3.3	
VI/HI		(embossed letters/ symbols accompanied with Braille information) for tactile reading.					G1.8, G3.3	
VI		There is no use of only touch panel switches.					G1.8, G3.3	
SIGNAGE		72		0)		*	591	*
L/VI/HI	16. a	Is there prominent visible signage using the international symbol of accessibility, identifying/advertising/signifying accessible entrance and exit, reserved car parking, presence of toilets for persons with disabilities, cloakrooms, and availability of special services?					G 5.7	6.4.7.5 International symbol of accessibility
L/VI/HI	16.b	Does the signage size comply with not less than 60 mm for doors,110 mm for corridors and 200 mm for external use?						



D1 1 1111		- In	А	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations a
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no	per MoUD guideline
	<u>.</u>	Question	res	NO	NA			
171		Are all visual signage in the						
VI	4.5	facility provided with Braille						
	16.c	and Tactile supplements?						Cl . C C'
va tru		Wherever possible, are Audio						Chapter 6 - Signages
VI/HI	46.1	signage provided along with						
	16.d	Braille and Tactile signage?					6	-
		Are all Braille and tactile						
		signage placed at between the						
VI		height of 900 mm and						
		1500mm, with ideal location at						
		1050 mm above the finished						
	16.e	floor level?						
		If braille and tactile signs are						
VI		provided at a door, are the						
VI		signs located alongside the						
	16.f	door at the latch side?	-1 /2					
		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors with						
		one active leaf, are they						
		located on the inactive leaf?						
VI		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors with						
		two active leafs, are the signs						
		located at the right hand side						
		of the door?					2	
		Are the Braille specifications						
VI		following the handbook						
	16.g	specifications?						
		Are Braille and Tactile floor						
VI		plans provided, where they are						
	16.h	available for use of public?						
		Are all visual signage in the						
171		building using high colour						
VI		contrast (See corresponding						
	16.i	section 18)						

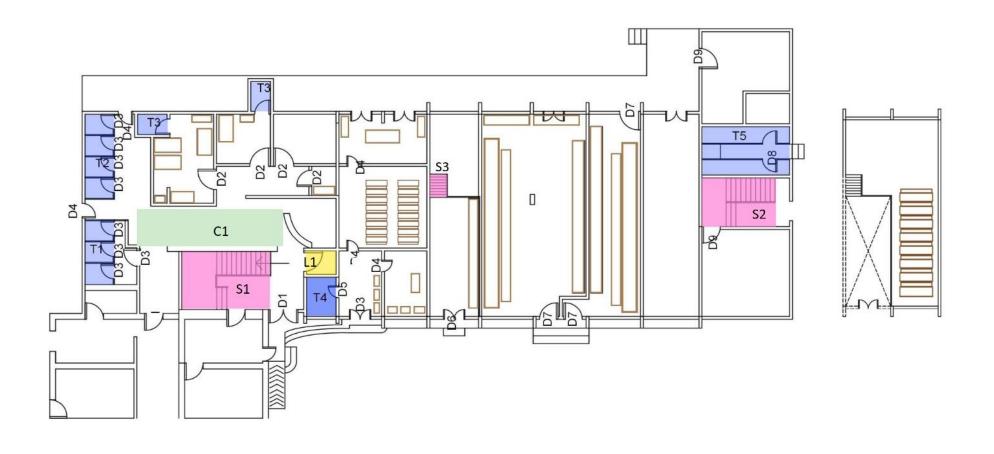


Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	A	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
		Question	Yes	No	NA		no	per MoUD guidelines
VI	16.j	Is there adequate illumination of visual signage?						Chapter 6 - Signages
VI/HI	16.k	Are there both visual and auditory substitutes for public address systems and LED Display board information in the building						

CHAPTER 9 BOYS' HOSTEL BUILDING - Ground,1st, 2nd & 3rd Floors

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

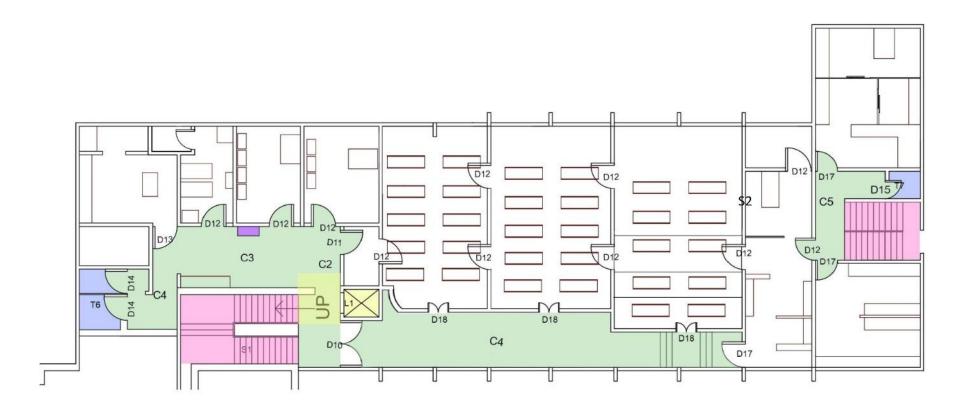




STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BLOCK - GROUND FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



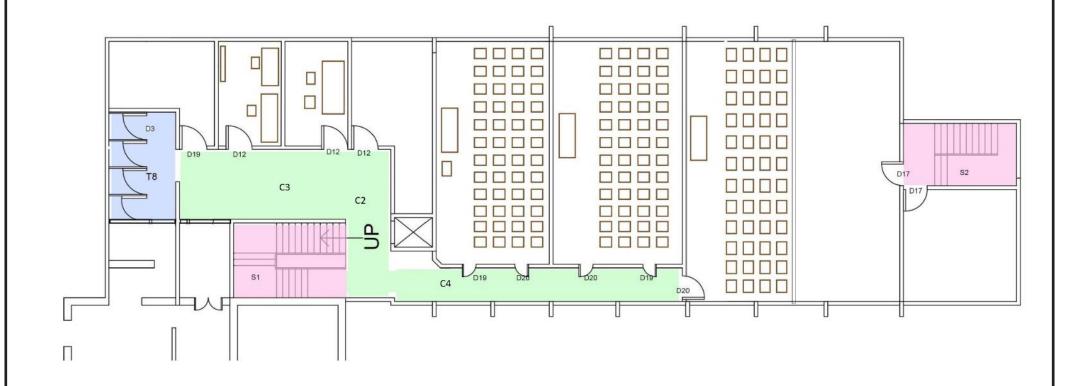


FIRST FLOOR

STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BLOCK - FIRST FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

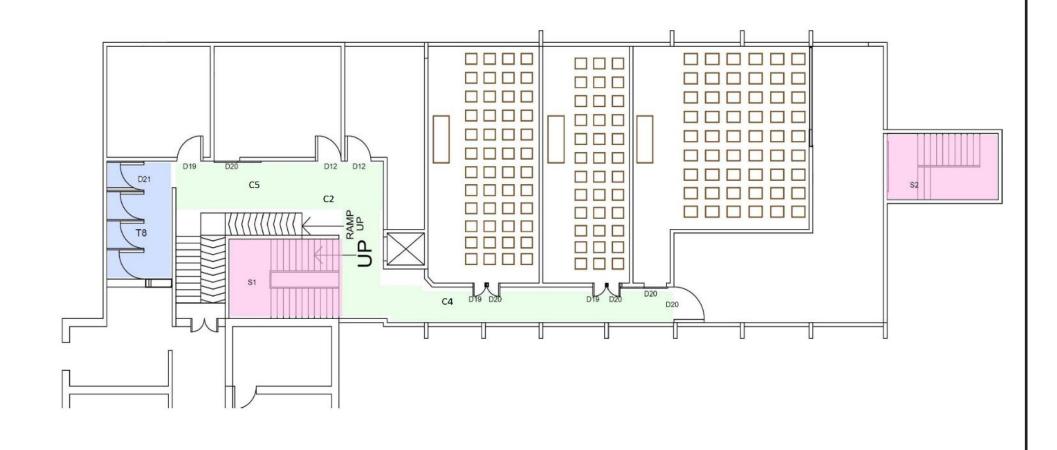




STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BLOCK - SECOND FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

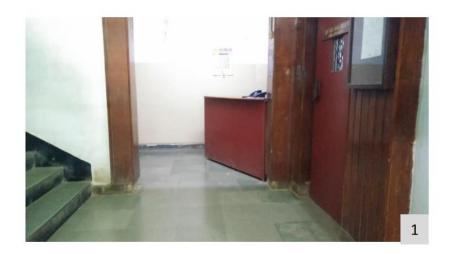




STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BLOCK - THIRD FLOOR

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

















STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BLOCK

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

















STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BLOCK

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BLOCK

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BLOCK

Principal Architect +91 9819036163









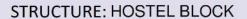












Principal Architect +91 9819036163















STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BLOCK ANNEXURE NUMBER: Ha6



Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disubility	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		35		80			į.	
ACCESSIBL	E ENT	RANCE						
		The main entrance is accessible				7		
		to all users, if not there is an						
		alternate accessible entrance to						
L/VI		the front of the building and						
L/ VI		into the entrance lobby. (If						
		stairs or ramp are present						
		please refer the corresponding						
	4.a	section)						
L/VI		The accessible entrance has a						Section 5.4.3 Access to
L/ VI		landing 1500 x 1500 m						building
VI		The entrance door is usable by						
VI		disabled persons						
Productive Control		There is a difference in floor						
VI/HI		finish that is identifiable by						
2 2 2 1		blind users at the door						
		There is accessible						
VI		identification signage to						
		identify the accessible entrance						
		The entrance is illuminated						
		after sunset if the building is in						
		use at that time.						
1/1		The entrance has an audio						
VI		signal						
	`							
RECEPTION	I & LO	BBY						42
L		Is the reception counter						
	5.a	identifiable from the entrance?					Ha1.1	. 4
		Is there 900mm wide and						5.11.2 Clear Knee Space;
L		1200mm deep clear space in						Figure 5-32
		front of the reception counter?					Ha4.1	
		Is a part of the counter						
		between 760 mm to 800mm						
VI		from the floor with a 400mm to						
		600mm clear recess under the						
		counter?					Ha4.1	



Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Discionity	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
5.5455		Does the counter contrast in						
VI		colour with the background						
		wall and the floor?						1
VI		Is the counter top adequately						
VI		illuminated?						9
VII /LII		Is the counter to surface non-						
VI/HI		reflective?						
		Is there accessible identification						6.4.7.5 International
		signage for the reception?					Ha4.1	symbol of accessibility;
		Is there accessible directional						Figure 6-29; Figure 6-30;
		signage directing to various						Figure 6-31
VI/HI		building facilities at the						
		reception?					Ha4.1	
		In case of glass empaneled						·
		receptions there is a						
		microphone that is used by the						
		receptionist					Ha4.1	
*		Is there an induction loop					HUTLE	
н		available at the reception						
m		counter?					Ha4.1	
-							1104.1	
		Is there live assistance	_		_			
t ba		available at the counter to						
L/VI		guide persons to their						
		destination?						
VI/HI	- 1	Is printed information available						
OEDIT CECENT	5.b	in accessible alternate formats?					Ha4.1	
HI		Can any of the staff members'						
22.22		communicate in sign language?					Ha4.1	
		Does staff policy require the						
L/VI		staff to assist people with						
LIVI		disabilities in filling forms if						
		required?					Ha4.1	
		The lobby is at one level with						
L		adequate manoeuvring space						
1000000	5.c	for wheelchair users.		e e				£
		The lobby has adequate seating						
		for waiting, based on the						
		function of and human traffic in						
	5.d	the building.						1



Disability	No.	Question	Α	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disubility	740.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
	.6			ő.			*	<i>S</i> :
RAMP								
L		Is a ramp is provided as an						
17	7.a	alternate route to the stairs?						
		Is the ramp gradient not						
L		steeper than 1:12. In case of						
- 200 E.		higher height difference the						
	-	gradient may be gentler			-			1
L		Ramp width is not less than						
	-	1800mm						
		Handrails have been provided						7.2.6 Handrails
L/VI		on both sides of the ramp and					and and and and	
	_	are continuous on the landing					Ha1.6	
		Landings have been provided at						
L/VI		specified internals and at the						
10.52	_	beginning and end of the ramp.						
		Tactile warning blocks have						7.2.1 Ramps - General
		been installed 300mm from the						
		top, bottom and landings of						
		each ramp run in external						
		environments.					Ha1.6	
VI		The ramp is well illuminated		4				· c
VI		The floor surface is non-						
VI		slippery and non-glary						
		Do the ramps have tactile						7.2.1 Ramps - General
VI		warning tiles at the beginning						
		and end of each ramp run					Ha1.6	
HANDRAIL		á	ĭ			9.1		
		Handrails have been provided						
L/VI		on both sides of the stairs and						
	8.a	ramp?						
Part of the second		Handrails have been provided						5.9.2 Handrails; Figure 5
L/VI		at the height of 900 mm and						26 Handrail stnadards
		760 mm.						
		Handrails contrast in colour						
VI		from the background wall and						
		the floor?	l					



Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations a
Disubility	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guideline:
VI		Handrails are circular and non-						5.9.2 Handrails; Figure
- A		slippery.						26 Handrail stnadards
VI		Have an uninterrupted grip?)				
L/VI		The end of the handrail is either						
L/ VI		grouted or turned downwards.						
na error		There is adequate hand						
VI		clearance between the wall and						
VACA		the handrail?						
		Handrails are maintained and						
VI		kept free from dust, especially						
	8.b	if they are provided externally?						
		Accessible Signage for						
		directional arrow and floor						
		number provided on all floors						
VI/HI		at designated location (see						
		corresponding section on						
	1	signage in the Handbook and						
	1			1				
		section 16 below)				1		
		section 16 below)		/				
MERGENO	Y EVA	section 16 below)						
MERGENC	Y EVA	section 16 below)						9.3 Evacuation Plans
MERGENC	Y EVA	section 16 below)						
MERGENC	17.a	section 16 below) CUATION Is there an emergency						
MERGENO		section 16 below) CUATION Is there an emergency evacuation provision in the						Emergency evacuation
MERGENC		Is there an emergency evacuation provision in the building?						Emergency evacuation
MERGENO		Is there an emergency evacuation provision takes into account						Emergency evacuation
MERGENO	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision takes into account						Emergency evacuation
MERGENO	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes:						Emergency evacuation
MERGENO	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes:						Emergency evacuation
EMERGENC L	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route						Emergency evacuation
L	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision in the building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or the ramp or to the refuge area?						Emergency evacuation
L VI/HI	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision in the building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or						Emergency evacuation
L	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or the ramp or to the refuge area? is the alerting system both						Emergency evacuation
L	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or the ramp or to the refuge area? is the alerting system both visual and audible?						Emergency evacuation route
L VI/HI	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or the ramp or to the refuge area? is the alerting system both visual and audible? The alerting buttons are between 600 mm and 1200mm						Emergency evacuation route
L	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or the ramp or to the refuge area? is the alerting system both visual and audible?						



Disability	No.	Question	A	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disubility	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		On upper floors not connected						9.1 Alarm Panels
		by a ramp, a refuge area has						
		been identified and signposted						
L		for wheelchair users. (Some						
		buildings have fire lifts, Check if						
		one of it could be made						
	17.c	evacuation lift.)		,				
		is there a directional signage						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.4
		leading to the refuge area and						Emergency evacuation
		the evacuation plans have the						route 9.5 Provision of
		refuge area marked on them?						refuge areas
		All emergency and directional						
		signage are accessible (See						
		corresponding section)						
		The refuge area has minimally a						
L		900 mm x 1200mm space for						
		parking a wheelchair						
		around the refuge area that can						
		hold the smoke for at least one						
		hour?						
		Is there an audio and visual two						
VII /LII		way communication system in						
VI/HI		the refuge area at the height of						
		1000mm?	l .					
		Does the Stairs next to the						
L		refuge are minimally 1200mm						
120720		wide?						
		Are evacuation plans						
		prominently displayed on all						
	17.d	floors?						
		The evacuation plans and						
VI		building maps are available in						
2112		tactile braille formats.						
		Is the plan of right size and easy						
		to read				ļ		
		Have The accessible evacuation						
		route and the refuge points						
		been shown on the plan?						

NATI NURT	UR UR	E
ARCHURETTS, AL	REPORT OF A PARTY	J-01

Disability	N.	Question	A	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		Does The plan has 'you are here' point identified on it?						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.4 Emergency evacuation
VI		Does The plan contrasts well with the background wall?						route 9.5 Provision of refuge areas
L/VI/HI	17.e	Has the Staff been trained to assist persons with disabilities in evacuation?						
		Are there evacuation chairs available ?						



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Д	Inswe	ers	Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA		110	per widob guidennes
		Sourcitivity (172			1001	23	X	24
LIFTS			_					
		There exists an elevator that						
		connects all floors of the						
	9.a	building?			1			
	9.b	If yes, it has -						
L/VI		Step free access from the entrance to the lift?						
L		The elevator car has a internal space of 2000mm deepx 1100 mm wide?					Ha1.2	7.4.2 Lift size; Figure 7- 13
L		The elevator door width is 900mm wide?						
VI/HI		There is a visual and an audio floor announcement system in the lift.					Ha1.1	7.4.7 Audio and Visual Indicators
<mark>L/</mark> VI/HI		The elevator controls in the lift (including alarms /speakers/phones)are between 800mm to 1200mm. They have a good contrast and the buttons are self-illuminating, in raised numbers and Braille?						
L/VI		The elevator call buttons and floor numbers outside the lift on each floor are in Braille and Lettering Raised						
VI		There is no use of only touch panels for lift controls in the lift as also at the floor level						7.4.5 Control panel
L/VI		Door opening/closing time is at least 30 seconds						
VI		The floor finish of the car is non- slippery. The walls of the car are non-reflective?						



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	Д	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
	1.5.5.5	Question	Yes	No	NA		no	per MoUD guidelines
L/VI		There are handrails on both the sidewalls and the rear wall of the lift car? (refer to the section on handrails)						7.4.6 Grab Bars
L		A rear mirror is present in the car?						7.4.8 Other facilities
L/VI		There is no level difference between the landing and the lift?						
L/VI		Horizontal gap if any between the lift and the landing, is no more than 12 mm?						
L/VI		There is a landing 1500 mm x 1500mm in front of the lift?						
VI/HI		There is signage directing to the accessible lift?					Ha1.2	7.4.1 Lift signage
VI		The control panel has buttons and not a touch panel						
VI/HI		There is floor number and floor directory signage on the lift lobby which is visible from all lift cars?						7.4.1 Lift signage
VI/HI		The Emergency information given inside the lift car is mounted at eye level and is in accessible format (Braille / font size).						
L/VI/HI		The lift has a live attendant when required and at all times for public buildings with a heavy footfall.						



					Ans	wers				Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		<i>S</i> 1			52		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
	ė.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		""	
STAIRCAS	Ε	<u>r</u>								260	56
		Are the step risers 150 mm									7.3 Stairs
	6.a	high and tread 300mm wide?								Ha4.4	
VI		Is there a colour contrasting									Figure 7-10 Colour
VI		strip at the edge of the steps?								Ha4.3, Ha4.4	contrast for step edges
		Do the stairs have handrails at						2			7.3 Stairs; 5.9.2
		two levels on both sides that									Handrails
VI		are continuous on the landing?									
		(also refer to the section on									
		handrails)								Ha4.3, Ha4.4	
		Do the handrails project									
VI		beyond the end of the flight									
VI		and curve back in accordance									
		with section on handrails.			5					Ha4.3, Ha4.4	
VI		Is there tactile warning tiles									
VI		provided at the beginning and								Ha4.3, Ha4.4	
VI		Is there adequate illumination									7.3 Stairs
VI		on the stairs?								Ha4.4	
VI		Is the floor surface of the steps									
V 1		non-slippery and non-glary?									
		Is the under-stair area									
		cordoned off to avoid									
		accidents?						0			
VI		Are steps uniform in width and									
Maria de la compansión		height?						_			1
VI		The staircase is not circular and									
-		not sharp? Are the stairs continuous								Ha4.3, Ha4.4	1
		DATACLES TO THE CONTROL DESCRIPTION OF SECURITION OF SECURITIONS									
		without any abrupt breaks and									
		gaps?)			1				



					Ans	wers				Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		<i>S</i> 1			52		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	
HANDRAI	L									22	
		Handrails have been provided									5.9.2 Handrails; Figure 5-
L/VI		on both sides of the stairs and									26 Handrail stnadards
	8.a	ramp?								Ha4.3, Ha4.4	
Contraction of the Contraction o		Handrails have been provided							8		
L/VI		at the height of 900 mm and									
		760 mm.								Ha4.3, Ha4.4	
		Handrails contrast in colour									5.9.2 Handrails; Figure 5-
VI		from the background wall and									26 Handrail stnadards
		the floor?								Ha4.3, Ha4.4	
VI		Handrails are circular and non-									
	(c	slippery.								23	
VI		Have an uninterrupted grip?									
		The end of the handrail is									
L/VI		either grouted or turned									
200		downwards.					<u> </u>				
		There is adequate hand									
VI		clearance between the wall	l								
	4	and the handrail?				_				a .	
Brandley and		Handrails are maintained and									
VI		kept free from dust, especially									
	8.b	if they are provided externally?									
		Accessible Signage for									
		directional arrow and floor									
		number provided on all floors									
VI/HI		at designated location (see									
		corresponding section on									
		signage in the Handbook and								H-4.3 H-4.4	
		section 16 below)						5		Ha4.3, Ha4.4	



								Ansı	wers							Photograph	Recommendations of
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C1/C2			СЗ			C4			C5		Notes	no	per MoUD quideline
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per mood gardenne
OBBIDOB	-																
ORRIDOR	1	The consider to estate allo													i e		5.5.1 Width
L/VI	11 .a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?		8									1			Ha1.3	
L/VI		There are no protruding objects or barriers on the corridor?													Furniture in the corridor, C5-Ramp board	Ha1.3, Ha1.4, Ha1.5	5.5.3 Protruding object
L/VI		If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?					2									Ha1.3, Ha1.4, Ha1.5	
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?														Ha1.3	5.5.1 Width
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?															
VI		The corridor is well illuminated?														Ha1.1, Ha1.2	5.5 General
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?														Ha1.1, Ha1.2, Ha1.3, Ha1.4, Ha1.5	
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?													C2-Not for wall and floor	Ha1.4, Ha1.5	
L/VI	11.b	Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture, plants etc?													C4-Dustbin and almirah,C3-Chairs, C5-ramp,	Ha1.3, Ha1.4, Ha1.5	



								A SOCIOLOGICA	wers								Recommendations a
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2			/D5/			D4		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guideline.
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			•
OORS	_	I=		W.G	_		_	î	_		_						
L/VI		The clear width of the door is					l									Ha2.1, Ha2.8,	5.7.1 General
	12.a	minimally 900 mm?			-		-						-		760mm	Ha2.3	
L/VI		It does not take too much					l			l							
on the second	-	energy to open the door?					-										5705
		Lever type handle is used with a			l												5.7.8 Door hardware;
1.15.11		horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in			l												5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI					l											U-2 4 U-2 9	
		the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.			l										D1-1500mm, D4-Latch	Ha2.4, Ha2.8,	
	+	contrasts in colour with the								Ç					D1-1300IIIII, D4-Lateii	па1.0	5.7.13.2 Door
		door and the background wall?					l								D1-Not doorframe		identification
VI		And the colour of door					l								and door D4-Not		identification
VI		furniture contrast from the					l								between floor and		
		door?					l									Ha2.4, Ha2.7	
	1	The doors have a lever type				9										,	5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type															Figure 5-21 Preferred
		handle?					L									Ha2.4, Ha2.7	door handles
1 /\/1		There are no thresholds					l			l							
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they								l							
		are less than 12 mm high?														1 0	
L/VI		The doors are double hinged														Ha1.6, Ha1.7,	
L/VI		and swing both ways.		-												Ha2.1, Ha2.2,	
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release			l											Ha2.3, Ha2.4,	5.7.12 Door closure
L/ VI		spring for shutting		-												Ha2.7	
		There is adequate space															5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door even					l										space at doors
	12.b	by a wheelchair user?					_		5 0							Ha2.4	
1 15 11		No other door opens in the			l												5.5.6 Doors leading in
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible			l					l							corridors
		toilet door					0			0 8							
		If there are two doors in a															
VI		series, there is at least 1500mm															
		deep space between the two															
		doors?		ļ		e e	0			k							



Disability	No.		Answers													1	The section of the se
		Floor/Serial No.	D1			D2			D3/D5/ D8			D4			Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood guidelines
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?								v.						Ha2.8	5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														Ha1.6, Ha1.7, Ha2.1, Ha2.2, Ha2.3, Ha2.4, Ha2.7	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?														Ha2.8	Figure 5-22 Glass door markings
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.														Ha1.7, Ha2.1, Ha2.2, Ha2.3, Ha2.4, Ha2.7	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.		200											×		



Disability	No.	Answers																Recommendations a
		Floor/Serial No. Question	D6/ D7			D9			D10			D11			Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD quideline	
			Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per mood gardenne	
OORS	-				-		_									- W		
L/VI	2000000	The clear width of the door is																5.7.1 General
	12.a	minimally 900 mm?														D11- 850	Ha4.2	
L/VI		It does not take too much																5.7.11 Door opening
	-	energy to open the door?						-			_						Ha3.2	force
		Lever type handle is used with a																5.7.8 Door hardware
1.00		horizontal bar 800 mm from																5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in																
		the opening side with its lower															Ha2.4, Ha2.5,	
	-	edge at 800 mm from the floor.					ė.	-							_		Ha3.1, Ha4.2	5 7 40 0 D
		contrasts in colour with the																5.7.13.2 Door
1/1		door and the background wall?																identification
VI		And the colour of door furniture contrast from the															11-2 4 11-2 5	
		door?															Ha2.4, Ha2.5, Ha3.1	
		The doors have a lever type						<u> </u>									наз.1	5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type																Figure 5-21 Preferre
		handle?															Ha4.2	door handles
		nandie:						2		2 - 2							1144.2	5.7.3 Thresholds
101 20100		There are no thresholds																5.7.5 Tillesilolus
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they																
		are less than 12 mm high?															Ha2.4, Ha2.5	
		The doors are double hinged				ģ.			÷ 5			4					110211)110210	
L/VI		and swing both ways.															Ha2.4, Ha2.5,	
0.00		The doors have a timed-release															Ha3.1, Ha3.2,	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI		spring for shutting															Ha4.2	
L/VI		There is adequate space																5.7.5 Maneuvering
		available to open the door even																space at doors
	12.b	by a wheelchair user?															Ha2.4, Ha2.5	111
L/VI		No other door opens in the																
		corridor, except the accessible																
		toilet door																
VI		If there are two doors in a					9			55 8								
		series, there is at least 1500mm																
		deep space between the two																
		doors?															S .	



		V.						Ansı	wers								
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	0)6/ C	7		D9			D10	V.		D11		Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
0.01		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per moob gaidennes
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?														Ha2.4, Ha2.5, Ha3.2, Ha4.2	5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?		-		C.										Ha2.4, Ha2.5, Ha3.1, Ha3.2, Ha4.2	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.														Ha2.4, Ha2.5, Ha3.1, Ha3.2, Ha4.2	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor-operating device or manual large button control.						,,									



						_		Ansı	vers								Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D12			D13			D14			D15		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD quidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		× c	
OORS	_				·									_	Tava ana ana	T.,	
L/VI		The clear width of the door is													D13- 860mm, D14-	Ha3.2, Ha3.4,	5.7.1 General
_,	12.a	minimally 900 mm?			<u> </u>			el .							610mm	Ha3.5	
L/VI		It does not take too much															5.7.11 Door opening
5.	-	energy to open the door?														+	force
		Lever type handle is used with a															5.7.8 Door hardware;
1./\/1		horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in															5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI																	
		the opening side with its lower														Ha1 2 Ha2 E	
	-	edge at 800 mm from the floor.														Ha1.2, Ha3.5	
		door and the background wall?															
VI		And the colour of door															
VI		furniture contrast from the															
		door?															
		The doors have a lever type						-				- 1					5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type															Figure 5-21 Preferred
L/ VI		handle?														Ha1.2, Ha3.5	door handles
		Trainers -								0 0	- 3		-			Traile, Traile	5.7.3 Thresholds
		There are no thresholds															
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they															
		are less than 12 mm high?														Ha3.2	
1.00		The doors are double hinged															
L/VI		and swing both ways.									,						
1.00		The doors have a timed-release														Ha1.2, Ha3.2,	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI		spring for shutting														Ha3.4, Ha3.5	
		There is adequate space															5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door even														Ha3.2, Ha3.4,	space at doors
230 70 2011 (41)	12.b	by a wheelchair user?														Ha3.5	
		No other door opens in the													7		5.5.6 Doors leading in
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible															corridors
		toilet door				17									4		
		If there are two doors in a				8			-	03 10		0			1		
VI		series, there is at least 1500mm															
VI		deep space between the two															
		doors?								8						3 2	



								Ans	wers								Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D12			D13			D14			D15		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood gaidennes
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?									r 6)						
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														Ha1.2, Ha3.2, Ha3.4, Ha3.5	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.														Ha1.2, Ha3.2, Ha3.4, Ha3.5	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.															



							lnwer.	S						Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D17			D18		D19	/ D20)	Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per mood gandemics
OORS	_	T=		1	_								ř	
L/VI	42027070	The clear width of the door is												
_,	12.a	minimally 900 mm?		4										
L/VI		It does not take too much												
5		energy to open the door?									-		12	F 7 0 De au bandoneus
		Lever type handle is used with a	1											5.7.8 Door hardware;
L/VI		horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in												5.7.9 Door Handles
L/ VI		the opening side with its lower											Ha3.5, Ha.7,	
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.											Ha3.8	
		contrasts in colour with the						_	-				1143.6	5.7.13.2 Door
		door and the background wall?												identification
VI		And the colour of door												acitaneadon
		furniture contrast from the												
		door?											Ha3.8	
		The doors have a lever type					Ø.		3 - 3		V.			5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type											Ha3.5, Ha.7,	Figure 5-21 Preferred
10.5		handle?							9 6		8		Ha3.8	door handles
20.000		There are no thresholds												
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they												
		are less than 12 mm high?												
		The doors are double hinged												
L/VI		and swing both ways.												
1./\/I		The doors have a timed-release												5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI		spring for shutting											Ha.7, Ha3.8	
THE SECOND		There is adequate space												5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI		available to open the door even												space at doors
	12.b	by a wheelchair user?											Ha3.5	
		No other door opens in the												5.5.6 Doors leading in
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible												corridors
		toilet door				1	0						Ha3.8	
		If there are two doors in a												
VI		series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two												
		doors?												



						- 1	Inwe	rs						
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D17			D18		D19	/ D2	0	Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood gaidennes
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?										D19 has vision panel but not at accessible height	Ha3.5, Ha3.8	
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?		-									Ha3.5, Ha.7, Ha3.8	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?												
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.											На3.5, На.7	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds												
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel												
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor-operating device or manual large button control.												



					A	nswers						Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	T1/T2 T4/ Yes No	T5	V	T6		T7/ T8		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes No	NA	Yes	No NA	Yes	NO N	A			
OILETS		T					_		_		7	
L/VI	13.a	Is there an accessible cubicle with dimensions 1750 mm x 2200 mm in the ladies and gents toilet block?										There should an accessible toilet of 22 X 2000 mm minimum every building/ floor
L/VI	2	Is there a unisex accessible toilet in the building?				*						
L/VI	13.b	If a unisex accessible toilet or an accessible cubicle are present then:										
L/VI		Are they present on all floors of the building?				33					Ha4.6, Ha4.7, Ha4.8, Ha5.1,	
L		Toilet door must be outward opening, double hinged or sliding type.									Ha5.2, Ha5.3, Ha5.4, Ha5.5, Ha5.6, Ha5.7, Ha5.8, Ha6.1, Ha6.2, Ha6.3	
L		corner with centreline of the WC at a distance of 450mm to 500mm from the adjacent wall.										
L		The front edge of WC should project 750mm of/from the rear wall.								700mm	Ha4.6, Ha4.7, Ha4.8, Ha5.1, Ha5.2, Ha5.3, Ha5.4, Ha5.5, Ha5.6, Ha5.7, Ha6.1, Ha6.2, Ha6.3	8.5 Toilet Doors; 5.7.1 Doors - General
L		There is a backrest for the WC?				5.5						8.6 Water Closet
L	2	The seat height of the WC is 450mm?										
Ĺ		installed at a height of 1100mm from the floor surface, or on the transfer side of the WC? The force required to flush should be comfortable.								1200mm	Ha4.6, Ha4.7, Ha4.8, Ha5.1, Ha5.2, Ha5.3, Ha5.4, Ha5.5,	
L		There is 800mm of clear transfer space next to the WC?									Ha5.6, Ha5.7, Ha6.1, Ha6.2, Ha6.3	



						A	nswe	rs						Recommendations a
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		/ T2/			Т6			T7/T	8	Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question		T4/T No		Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
		A horizontal grab bar is	163	140	IVA	163	740	74.7	763	740	14.2		1	8.6 Water Closet
		installed on the adjacent wall,												o.o water closet
L		at a height of 200mm from the												
		WC seat.												
10.00		A wash basin is installed at a												
L		distance of at least 400mm												
		from the side wall.												5
		The top-edge of the wash is												Figure 8-6 Wash bas
1		between the height of 800mm												specifications
-		and 840mm from the floor												
		level?				7		1						_
		There is clear knee space of at												
		least 750mm height x 750mm												
L		width x 200mm depth under												
		the wash basin, with additional toe-space of 300mm height x											Ha4.6, Ha4.7, Ha4.8, Ha5.1,	
		750mm width x 230mm depth											Ha5.2, Ha5.3, Ha5.4, Ha5.5,	
	1	The wash basin has automatic	_										Ha5.6, Ha5.7, Ha6.1, Ha6.2,	
L		or lever type faucets											Ha6.3	
1 /5 /1		The floor-surface of the toilet			63 G	()								
L/VI	13.c	is non-slippery?			8 1									
	8	There is a colour contrast												5.10.3 Faucets/taps
VI		between the floor, wall and												
	5	sanitary fittings?												
		Is there an alarm system within												5.3 Floor surfaces
L/VI		easy reach to alert persons												
		outside, in case of emergency? Visual alarm must be there to	_					-	\vdash		-		Ha4.6, Ha4.7, Ha4.8, Ha5.1,	0.0.4.4.1.111
HI		alert people with hearing											Ha5.2, Ha5.3, Ha5.4, Ha5.5,	8.8.1 Additional Considerations
пі		disability in case of emergency											Ha5.6, Ha5.7, Ha5.8, Ha6.1, Ha6.2, Ha6.3	Considerations
		The door can be locked from	\vdash										1140.2, 1140.3	8.7 Water Closet Gra
L/VI		inside but also released from												Bars
-/ *!		outside in case of emergency												
		The accessible toilet is not kept												
		locked or used as a janitor's												
	13.d	room.												



						Α	nswe	ers						Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		/ T2/ T4/ T	5		Т6			т7/ т.	8	Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
		It is kept clean and well- maintained.			S 1									
L	13.e	Mirror should be at accessible height						(C)					Ha4.6, Ha4.7, Ha4.8, Ha5.1,	
L	13.f	All toilet accessories, soap dispensers, coat hooks are at accessible reach.											Ha5.2, Ha5.3, Ha5.4, Ha5.5, Ha5.6, Ha5.7, Ha5.8, Ha6.1, Ha6.2, Ha6.3	
		In addition to accessible toilets, do the other toilets following Standardization of placement of utilities?												
L		- Basin taps to be placed at the centre of the basin,												
		- Soap dispensers must be either at the immediate right or left side of the basin,							- 1				Ha4.6, Ha4.7, Ha4.8, Ha5.1, Ha5.2, Ha5.3, Ha5.4, Ha5.5, Ha5.6, Ha5.7, Ha6.1, Ha6.2, Ha6.3	8.8 Washroom accessories
		Water jets on the right or left side of the WC,												
		Flush must be either immediately behind the seat or at the centre.												
	-6	WC water tap must be either at the right or left of the WC.												



			An	swers			Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		memoral states		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
	le.	Question	Yes N	Vo NA				,
DDINIVING		ED FACILITY						
DRINKING	WAI	ER FACILITY			_		ř	
1 10 11		Can the drinking water facility						5.12.1 Drinking Water
L/VI		be easily accessed by persons						Facility; Figure 5-33
1 /2 /1	14.a	with disabilities?						
L/VI	-	Is the tap of lever type?					Ha6.4	
		Are there glasses available to						
L/VI		drink water? Are they kept at						
300 W 30 W		accessible height (not higher						
	-	than 1200 mm). Is the area around the water					Ha6.4	
1 /5 /1		cooler is mopped frequently						
L/VI	4.4.1-	and kept dry?						
,	14.b	and kept dry?			4		1	
CONTROL	CAND	ODEDATING BARGUABUGBAS						
CONTROL	SAND	OPERATING MECHANISMS					T S	1
		The operable part of controls						
		such as vending machines,	1					
	4.5	electrical switches, wall sockets	1					
	15.a	are: Located adjacent to the clear						5.10.1 Clear Floor Space
1 /\/I		floor space with dimensions of						5.10.1 Clear Floor Space
L/VI		at least 900 mm x 1200mm					Ha6.5, Ha6.6	
		Located at the height of						5.10.2 Electrical points,
		between 400mm and 1200mm,						Controls and Outlets;
- 32		measured from the floor, with						Figure 5-28
L/VI		the exception of vending						riguic 3-20
100		machines where the upper						
		limit is relax-able to 1300 mm;					Ha6.5, Ha6.6	
		Electrical sockets must not be			1		1	
L/VI		placed at a height lower than						
		400mm from the floor.						
		Controls should be placed at			1			
L/VI		not less than 400mm from			1			
- T		room corners						
		The synaphysics of the State of			•			N



								_	
Disability	No.		77.00	Inswe	- Carrier	Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines	
		Question	Yes	No	NA				
VI		No control or switch has a						5.10.1 Clear Floor Space;	
VI		touch panel to operate					Ha6.5, Ha6.6	5.10.2 Electrical points,	
		There is little pressure required					ľ	Controls and Outlets;	
VI		to operate the switches or						Figure 5-28	
		controls							
		Controls should be colour-							
		contrasted, with the	ı						
VI		surrounding face plate panel	ı						
VI		and the face plate contrasting	ı						
		with the background wall on	ı						
		which they are mounted.					Ha6.5, Ha6.6		
		Information on controls and							
		switches is in relief	ı						
VII II II		(embossed letters/ symbols	1						
VI/HI		accompanied with Braille	ı						
		information) for tactile	ı						
		reading.					Ha6.5, Ha6.6		
1/1		There is no use of only touch					15		
VI		panel switches.							
	322	io					in C	51	
SIGNAGE						9			
		Is there prominent visible						6.4.7.5 International	
		signage using the international	ı					symbol of accessibility	
		symbol of accessibility,	ı						
		identifying/advertising/signifyi	ı						
L/VI/HI		ng accessible entrance and	ı						
L/ VI/ III		exit, reserved car parking,	ı						
		presence of toilets for persons	ı						
		with disabilities, cloakrooms,	ı						
	1	and availability of special							
		and availability of special							



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	A	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disubility	740.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Does the signage size comply			1071			
		with not less than 60 mm for	l					
L/VI/HI		doors,110 mm for corridors	l					
	16.b	and 200 mm for external use?						
		Are all visual signage in the						
VI		facility provided with Braille	l					
	16.c	and Tactile supplements?	l					
		Wherever possible, are Audio					*	Chapter 6 - Signages
VI/HI		signage provided along with	l					
	16.d	Braille and Tactile signage?	l					
		Are all Braille and tactile					9	
		signage placed at between the	l					
		height of 900 mm and	l					
VI		1500mm, with ideal location at						
		1050 mm above the finished	l					
	16.e	floor level?	l					
		If braille and tactile signs are	-					
27.00		provided at a door, are the	l					
VI		signs located alongside the	l					
	16.f	door at the latch side?	l					
		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors with	l					
		one active leaf, are they	l					
		located on the inactive leaf?	l					
VI		Where tactile signs are	l					
		provided at double doors with	l					
		two active leafs, are the signs	l					
		located at the right hand side	l					
		of the door?	l					
		Are the Braille specifications						
VI		following the handbook						
\$100 m	16.g	specifications?						
	Ť	Are Braille and Tactile floor						
VI		plans provided, where they are						
-	16.h	available for use of public?	l					

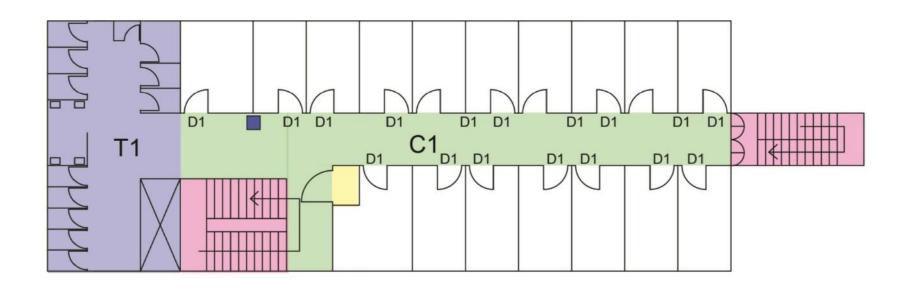


Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	A	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA		110	per wood galacinies
VI	16.i	Are all visual signage in the building using high colour contrast (See corresponding section 18)						Chapter 6 - Signages
VI	16.j	Is there adequate illumination of visual signage?						
VI/HI	16.k	Are there both visual and auditory substitutes for public address systems and LED Display board information in the building						

CHAPTER 10 BOYS' HOSTEL BUILDING - 4th, 5th & 6th FLOORS

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



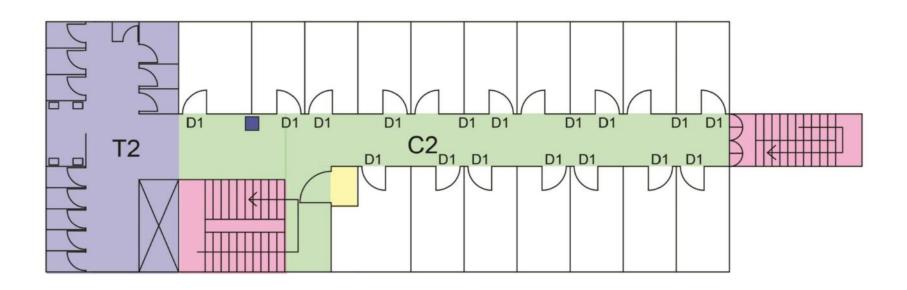


STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BUILDING - FOURTH FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN Hb1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



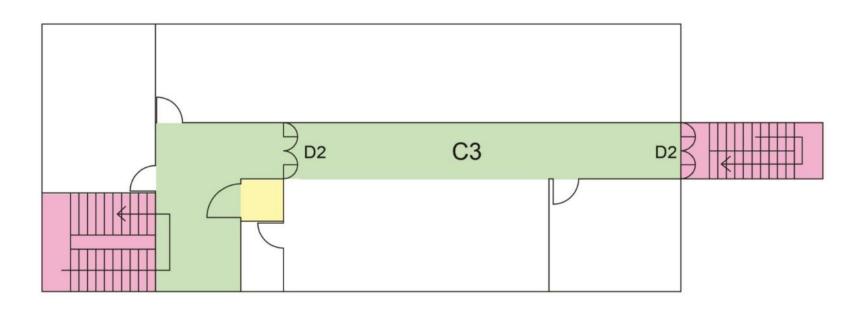


STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BUILDING – FIFTH FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN Hb2

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BUILDING - SIXTH FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN Hb3

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

















STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BUILDING

ANNEXURE NUMBER: Hb1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

















STRUCTURE: HOSTEL BUILDING

ANNEXURE NUMBER: Hb2



		1			Ans	wers				Photograph Recommendations	
Disability	No.			D1			D2		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			guidelines
OORC /	ND D	OORWAYS									
JUUKS A	T D	The state of the s		9		2		F			T
L/VI	12.a			,							
L/VI		It does not take too much energy to open the door?									
L/VI		Lever type handle is used with a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.								Hb1.5/Hb1.3	5.7.8 Door hardware; 5.7.9 Door Handles
VI		contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?									
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?								Hb1.5/Hb1.3	5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?									5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.								Hb1.5/Hb1.3	
L/VI		The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting					4			Hb1.5/Hb1.3	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?									
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door									
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?								Hb1.3	



					Ans	wers				Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	guidelines
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?									
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?					64.04				5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?									
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.									
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds									
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel									
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.									



					Ans	wers				Photograph	Recommendation
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C1/C	?		C3		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		no	guidelines
		Participation 1						*********			
ORRIDO	RS										
L/VI	11 .a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?						2		Hb1.1/Hb1.5	
L/VI		There are no protruding objects or barriers on the corridor?									
L/VI		If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?									
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?									
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?		3							
VI		The corridor is well illuminated?									5.5.5 Lighting in corridors
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?		5							
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?									
L/VI	11.b	Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture, plants etc?									



Di-Lilli	A1-	Steen (See Sel No	-	Inswe	8000	N-4	Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No. Question	_	1/T2/ No	NA	Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	res	IVO	NA			guidelines
TOILETS								92
OILLIS		Is there an accessible cubicle	_				Î	
		with dimensions 1750 mm x	l					
L/VI		2200 mm in the ladies and	ı					
	13.a	gents toilet block?	l					
2.42.43	13.a	Is there a unisex accessible	┝					
L/VI		toilet in the building?	ı					
4	-	If a unisex accessible toilet or	\vdash	+		7		
L/VI		an accessible cubicle are	ı					
L/VI	13.b	present then:	ı					
80 Page 800	15.5	Are they present on all floors	1					
L/VI		of the building?	ı					
		Toilet door must be outward	ı		<u> </u>			8.5 Toilet Doors;
L		opening, double hinged or	ı					5.7.1 Doors - Genera
-		sliding type.	ı				Hb1.4	5.7.1 DOOLS GEHELD
	*	corner with centreline of the				·	1101.4	
		WC at a distance of 450mm to						
L		500mm from the adjacent						
		wall.					Uha a/Uha E	
	-	The front edge of WC should	-				Hb2.2/Hb2.5	8.6 Water Closet
		_	ı					8.6 Water Closet
L		project 750mm of/from the	ı				11152.271152.5	
		rear wall. There is a backrest for the WC?	8				Hb2.2/Hb2.5	
	8	The seat height of the WC is		-	8 8	2 2		
L		450mm?						
	9				8 2	8	34	2
		installed at a height of						
		1100mm from the floor						
L		surface, or on the transfer side						
		of the WC? The force required						
		to flush should be						
		comfortable.				26	Hb2.2/Hb2.5	
L		There is 800mm of clear	ı				Description of the State of	8.6 Water Closet
	de la companya de la	transfer space next to the WC?	_				Hb2.2/Hb2.5	
		A horizontal grab bar is	l					8.7 Water Closet
L		installed on the adjacent wall,	I					Grab Bars; Figure 8-5
		at a height of 200mm from the	ı				9.0	Grab bar
		WC seat.					Hb2.2/Hb2.5	specifications



W 12-22-2				nswe	2000		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No. Question	Yes	V/T2/	T3 NA	Notes	no	as per MoUD guidelines
L		A wash basin is installed at a distance of at least 400mm from the side wall.						3
L		The top-edge of the wash is between the height of 800mm and 840mm from the floor level?				T1/T2 - 920 mm	Hb2.1/Hb2.6	Figure 8-6 Wash basin specifications
L		There is clear knee space of at least 750mm height x 750mm width x 200mm depth under the wash basin, with additional toe-space of 300mm height x 750mm width x 230mm depth						
L		The wash basin has automatic or lever type faucets					Hb2.1/Hb2.6	Figure 8-6 Wash basin specifications
L/VI	13.c	The floor-surface of the toilet is non-slippery?					Hb2.4	
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, wall and sanitary fittings?					Hb2.1/Hb2.2 /Hb2.5/Hb2.6	5.3 Floor surfaces
L/VI		Is there an alarm system within easy reach to alert persons outside, in case of emergency?						8.8.1 Additional Considerations
н		Visual alarm must be there to alert people with hearing disability in case of emergency						8.7 Water Closet Grab Bars
L/VI		The door can be locked from inside but also released from outside in case of emergency						8.8.1 Additional Considerations
	13.d	locked or used as a janitor's room.						8.5 Toilet doors
		It is kept clean and well- maintained.						
L	13.e	Mirror should be at accessible height				T3 does not have a mirror.	Hb2.1	



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	 nswe		Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disubility	740.	Question	No	NA	Motes	no	guidelines
L	13.f	All toilet accessories, soap dispensers, coat hooks are at accessible reach.					8.8 Washroom accessories
		In addition to accessible toilets, do the other toilets following Standardization of placement of utilities?					
L	8	- Basin taps to be placed at the centre of the basin,		80 8	8		
		- Soap dispensers must be either at the immediate right or left side of the basin,					
		Water jets on the right or left side of the WC,					
		Flush must be either immediately behind the seat or at the centre.					
		WC water tap must be either at the right or left of the WC.		20 13			



			_	nswers		Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	_	V1/W2	Notes	no	as per MoUD
	e.	Question	Yes	No NA			guidelines
DRINKIN	G W	ATER FACILITY					
121411		Can the drinking water facility				Hb1.2	
L/VI	201000 101	be easily accessed by persons					
	14.a	with disabilities?			<u> </u>		Fo. 1900 207 NO. 15 April 1
L/VI		Is the tap of lever type?					5.12.1 Drinking
		Are there glasses available to					Water Facility; Figure
L/VI		drink water? Are they kept at					5-33
_,		accessible height (not higher					
		than 1200 mm).				_	
L/VI		cooler is mopped frequently					
L/ VI	14.b	and kept dry?					
CONTRO	LAN	The operable part of controls	MS		1	<u> </u>	
		such as vending machines,	l				
		electrical switches, wall sockets					
	15.a	are:				100 98399	
						Hb1.7	5.10.1 Clear Floor
		Located adjacent to the clear				1101.7	
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of				1101.7	Space; 5.10.2
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm				1101.7	Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points,
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm Located at the height of				1101.7	Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;
- T/ 		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm,					Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points,
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with				1101.7	Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;
- T/ 		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with the exception of vending					Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;
- T/ 		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with the exception of vending machines where the upper					Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;
- T/ 		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with the exception of vending machines where the upper limit is relax-able to 1300 mm;					Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with the exception of vending machines where the upper limit is relax-able to 1300 mm; Electrical sockets must not be					Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;
- T/ 		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with the exception of vending machines where the upper limit is relax-able to 1300 mm;					Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with the exception of vending machines where the upper limit is relax-able to 1300 mm; Electrical sockets must not be placed at a height lower than					Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with the exception of vending machines where the upper limit is relax-able to 1300 mm; Electrical sockets must not be placed at a height lower than 400mm from the floor.					Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;



				nswe			Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		V1/W		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA		200000	guidelines
VI		No control or switch has a					Hb1.7	
VI		touch panel to operate						
		There is little pressure required						
VI		to operate the switches or						
		controls						
		Controls should be colour-						5.10.1 Clear Floor
		contrasted, with the						Space; 5.10.2
VI		surrounding face plate panel						Electrical points,
100		and the face plate contrasting						Controls and Outlets;
		with the background wall on						Figure 5-28
		which they are mounted.			1			
		Information on controls and						
		switches is in relief						
VI/HI		(embossed letters/ symbols						
		accompanied with Braille						
		information) for tactile						
		reading.					17	
VI		There is no use of only touch						
VI		panel switches.						
	195	· ·					~	~
SIGNAGE	Ξ.							
		Is there prominent visible						6.4.7.5 International
		signage using the international						symbol of
		symbol of accessibility,						accessibility
		identifying/advertising/signifyi						
. /v////		ng accessible entrance and						
L/VI/HI		exit, reserved car parking,						
		presence of toilets for persons						
		with disabilities, cloakrooms,						
		and availability of special						
	16.a	services?						



				nswe			Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	_	V1/W	_	Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA			guidelines
		Does the signage size comply						Chapter 6 - entire
L/VI/HI		with not less than 60 mm for	l					section on signages
L/ V1/111		doors,110 mm for corridors	l					
	16.b	and 200 mm for external use?						
		Are all visual signage in the						
VI		facility provided with Braille						
	16.c	and Tactile supplements?						
		Wherever possible, are Audio						
VI/HI		signage provided along with	l			No audio signage		
	16.d	Braille and Tactile signage?				observed.		
		Are all Braille and tactile						
		signage placed at between the	l					
VI		height of 900 mm and	l					
VI		1500mm, with ideal location at	l					
		1050 mm above the finished	l			No Braille and Tactile		
	16.e	floor level?				signs observed.		
		If braille and tactile signs are				ž – ž		
VI		provided at a door, are the	l					
VI		signs located alongside the	l					
	16.f	door at the latch side?						
		Where tactile signs are	l					
		provided at double doors with	l					
		one active leaf, are they	l					
		located on the inactive leaf?	l					
VI		Where tactile signs are	l					
		provided at double doors with	l					
		two active leafs, are the signs	l					
		located at the right hand side	l					
		of the door?						
		Are the Braille specifications						
VI		following the handbook						
	16.g	specifications?						

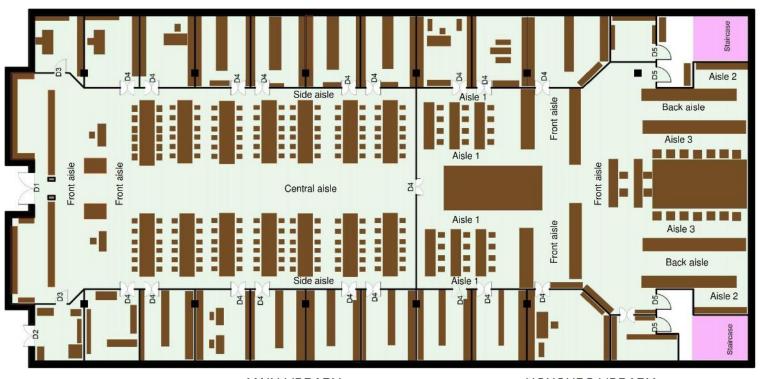


Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		nswe V1/W		Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD	
		Question	Yes	No	NA		no	guidelines	
VI	16.h	Are Braille and Tactile floor plans provided, where they are available for use of public?				No plans observed.		Chapter 6 - entire section on signages	
VI	16.i	Are all visual signage in the building using high colour contrast (See corresponding section 18)							
VI	16.j	Is there adequate illumination of visual signage?							
VI/HI	16.k	Are there both visual and auditory substitutes for public address systems and LED Display board information in the building							

CHAPTER 11 LIBRARIES

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





NOTES:

- 1. The circulation space/ aisles vary according to the shelve layout.

 Only the front aisles, central aisle and back aisle is wide enough for a wheelchair user. (I2.2, I2.3,I2.4, I2.8)

 Side aisle, aisle1, aisle2, aisle3, front aisle, and internal aisles of book shelves are inaccessible for a wheelchair user. (I4.4, I3.1, I3.2, I3.3, I3.4, I3.5, I3.6, I2.5, I2.6, I2.7)
- 2. No wheelchair parking is provided in the seating layout.
- 3. The honours section of the library is not well illuminated.
- 4. The metal detector is only 820mm wide, restricting wheelchair to pass.

MAIN LIBRARY

HONOURS LIBRARY

Circulation space

Shelves and furniture

STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES - ST XAVIER'S COLLEGE MAIN REFERENCE LIBRARY

ANNEXURE NUMBER: I1

Parul Kumtha Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES – ST XAVIER'S COLLEGE MAIN REFERENCE LIBRARY

ANNEXURE NUMBER: 12

Principal Architect +91 9819036163















STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES – ST XAVIER'S COLLEGE MAIN REFERENCE LIBRARY

ANNEXURE NUMBER: 13

Principal Architect +91 9819036163













STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES - ST XAVIER'S COLLEGE MAIN REFERENCE LIBRARY

ANNEXURE NUMBER: 14

LIBRARIES - SXC REFERENCE LIBRARY



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations of
			Yes	No	NA		No.	per MoUD guideline
ACCESSIBL	E ENT	RANCE			_		I/	In the second second
		The main entrance is						Section 5.4.3 Access t
		accessible to all users, if not						building
		there is an alternate accessible						
L/VI		entrance to the front of the						
_/ "		building and into the entrance						
		lobby. (If stairs or ramp are						
		present please refer the				No lift to the library		
	4.a	corresponding section)				floor	13.4	
L/VI		The accessible entrance has a						
L/ VI		landing 1500 x 1500 m						
VI		The entrance door is usable by						
VI		disabled persons				Heavy pannelled door	13.4	
		There is a difference in floor						
VI/HI		finish that is identifiable by						
VIZIN		blind users at the door						
		entrance		k .				
		There is accessible						
VI		identification signage to						
VI		identify the accessible						
		entrance					13.4	
		The entrance is illuminated						
		after sunset if the building is in						
	_	use at that time.						
VI		The entrance has an audio						
1554		signal						
RECEPTION	V & LC	DBBY						
	1	Is the reception counter				Reception/Librarian		
L	5.a	identifiable from the entrance?				desk at the entrance		
		Is there 900mm wide and					is a	
L		1200mm deep clear space in						
-		front of the reception counter?						





Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
			Yes	No	NA		No.	per MoUD guidelines
VI		Is a part of the counter between 760 mm to 800mm from the floor with a 400mm to 600mm clear recess under the counter?					14.5, 14.4	5.11.2 Clear Knee Space Figure 5-32
VI		Does the counter contrast in colour with the background wall and the floor?					14.5	
VI		Is the counter top adequately illuminated?						
VI/HI		Is the counter to surface non- reflective?						
		identification signage for the reception?					14.5	6.4.7.5 International symbol of accessibility;
VI/HI		Is there accessible directional signage directing to various building facilities at the reception?					14.5	Figure 6-29; Figure 6-30 Figure 6-31
		receptions there is a microphone that is used by the receptionist					14.5	
н		available at the reception counter?					14.5	
L/VI		Is there live assistanceavailable at the counter to guide persons to their destination?						
VI/HI	5.b	Is printed information available in accessible alternate formats?					14.5	
н		Can any of the staff members' communicate in sign					14.5	
L/VI		Does staff policy require the staff to assist people with disabilities in filling forms if required?						

LIBRARIES - SXC REFERENCE LIBRARY

NATURE
NURTURE

Disability	No.	Question	Answers			Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
			Yes	No	NA	The second second second	No.	per MoUD guidelines
L	5.c	The lobby is at one level with adequate manoeuvring space for wheelchair users.						
	5.d	The lobby has adequate seating for waiting, based on the function of and human traffic in the building.						

LIBRARIES - SXC REFERENCE LIBRARY



		1					100000000000000000000000000000000000000	wers								Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		1/ D2		D.			D4			D5		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No N	IA	Yes No	NA	Yes	No I	NA	Yes	No	NA			
7242-242																
OORS		Total or comment were a second		-	_				N 18		*					
L/VI	8000	The clear width of the door is			- 1									D3- 700, D4-	01204 (01017-	5.7.1 General
1000	12.a	minimally 900 mm?			\dashv	1								800	13.4; 14.3	
1 15 11		201												D1/D2- heavy		5.7.11 Door opening
L/VI		It does not take too much												timber panelled	N2 N2 N2 2	force
	1	energy to open the door?			\dashv		23			- 1	3			doors	12.1; 14.2	570D L L
		Lever type handle is used with a														5.7.8 Door hardware; 5.7.9 Door Handles
LAM		horizontal bar 800 mm from														5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		the floor and a vertical bar in														
		the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor.													12.1; 14.2; 14.3; 13.1	
	+	The colour of the doorframe			\dashv	0.		+	-					7	12.1, 14.2, 14.3, 13.1	5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the			- 1											identification
		door and the background wall?			- 1											
VI		And the colour of door			- 1									Does not		
		furniture contrast from the			- 1									contrast with		
		door?						35 3						the frame	12.1; 14.2; 13.4; 14.3	
		The doors have a lever type						68 66 6		-						5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type														Figure 5-21 Preferred
10.52		handle?			_										12.1; 14.2; 14.3; 13.1	door handles
1.00		There are no thresholds														
L/VI		present on the door? If yes they														
	1	are less than 12 mm high? The doors are double hinged			\dashv			-	-	-	- 4					
L/VI		and swing both ways.			- 1										12.1; 14.2; 13.4; 13.1	
	1	The doors have a timed-release			\dashv										12.1, 14.2, 13.4, 13.1	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI		spring for shutting			- 1										12.1; 14.2; 13.4; 14.3; 13.1	5.7.12 5001 Closule
		There is adequate space			\dashv			1							. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5.7.5 Maneuvering space
L/VI		available to open the door even			- 1											at doors
	12.b	by a wheelchair user?												Narrow aisles	12.1; 14.2; 13.4; 14.3; 13.1	
1 8 - 20 P.M.		No other door opens in the														
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible														
		toilet door														

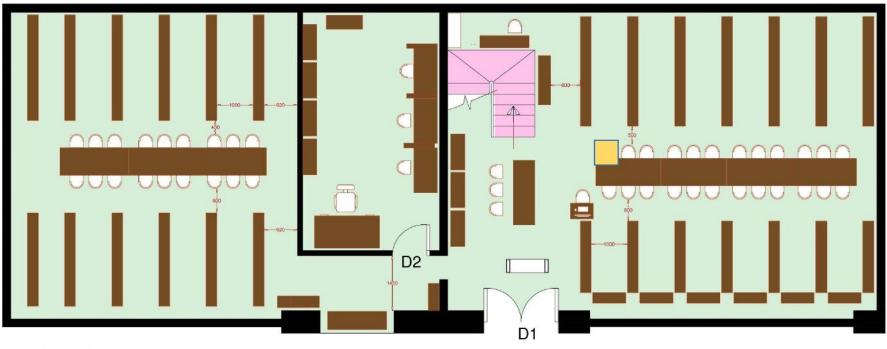
LIBRARIES - SXC REFERENCE LIBRARY



								Ans	wers								Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	ı	D1/ D	2		D3			D4			D5		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?															
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?															
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?													1	12.1; 14.2; 13.4; 14.3; 13.1	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?															
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.															
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel					Si Si										
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.															

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





Lending library

NOTES:

- The circulation space/ aisles vary according to the shelve layout. (I7.3, I7.4)
- 2. The mezzanine stair flight is inaccessible.
- 3. No wheelchair parking provided.
- 4. The metal detector is only 820mm wide, restricting wheelchair to pass.(I7.2)

Circulation space

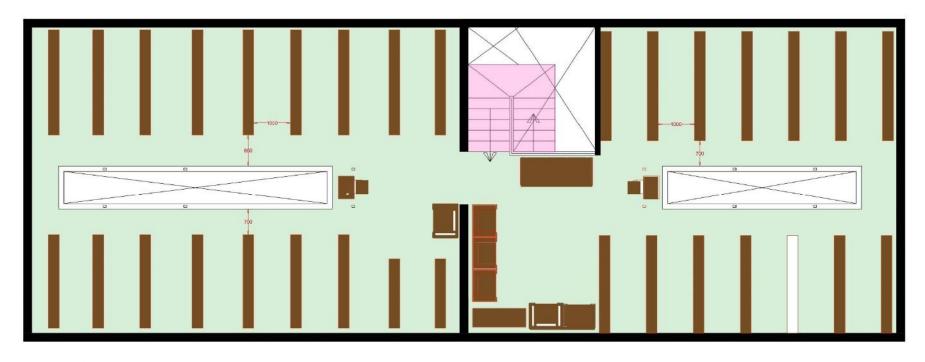
Shelves and furniture

Possible positions for wheelchair parking

STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES - ST XAVIER'S COLLEGE LENDING LIBRARY

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





Mezanine

NOTES:

- The circulation space/ aisles vary according to the shelve layout and are narrow. (I7.6)
- 2. The mezzanine stair flight is inaccessible.

Circulation space

Shelves and furniture

STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES - ST XAVIER'S COLLEGE LENDING LIBRARY

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





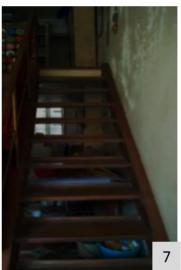












STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES – ST XAVIER'S COLLEGE LENDING LIBRARY



Disability	No.	Question	1	Answe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Control Contro		(11-6-0000000000000000000000000000000000	Yes	No	NA	No Company Control	No.	per MoUD guidelines
								1
ACCESSIBL	E ENT	RANCE						
L/VI		The main entrance is accessible to all users, if not there is an alternate accessible entrance to the front of the building and into the entrance lobby. (If stairs or ramp are present please refer the						Section 5.4.3 Access to building
L/VI	4.a	corresponding section) The accessible entrance has a landing 1500 x 1500 m						
VI		The entrance door is usable by disabled persons		···				
VI/HI		There is a difference in floor finish that is identifiable by blind users at the door entrance						
VI		There is accessible identification signage to identify the accessible entrance				only braille on the door frame, there is no signage		
		The entrance is illuminated after sunset if the building is in use at that time.						
VI		The entrance has an audio signal						
RECEPTION	N & LC	DBBY						
L	5.a	Is the reception counter identifiable from the entrance?	a d			Reception/Librarian desk at the entrance		
L		Is there 900mm wide and 1200mm deep clear space in front of the reception counter?						5.11.1 Clear Floor Space Figure 5-31



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
			Yes	No	NA		No.	per MoUD guidelines
VI		Is a part of the counter between 760 mm to 800mm from the floor with a 400mm to 600mm clear recess under the counter?						5.11.2 Clear Knee Space; Figure 5-32
VI		Does the counter contrast in colour with the background wall and the floor?						
VI		Is the counter top adequately illuminated?						
VI/HI		Is the counter to surface non- reflective?						
		Is there accessible identification signage for the reception?						6.4.7.5 International symbol of accessibility; Figure 6-29; Figure 6-30;
VI/HI		Is there accessible directional signage directing to various building facilities at the reception?						Figure 6-31
		In case of glass empaneled receptions there is a microphone that is used by the receptionist						
н		Is there an induction loop available at the reception counter?						
		Is there live assistance						
L/VI		available at the counter to guide persons to their destination?						
VI/HI	5.b	Is printed information available in accessible alternate formats?			3			
н		Can any of the staff members' communicate in sign language?						

	N/	٩T	U	RE	
ļ	ΝL	<u>JR</u>	TU	R	-01

Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph No.	Recommendations as
			Yes	No	NA		NO.	per MoUD guidelines
L/VI		Does staff policy require the staff to assist people with disabilities in filling forms if required?						
L	5.c	The lobby is at one level with adequate manoeuvring space for wheelchair users.						
	5.d	The lobby has adequate seating for waiting, based on the function of and human traffic in the building.						



Di	AL-	0	250	nswe		N-4-	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Question	-	D1/D.	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
					-			
OORS								
L/VI		The clear width of the door is						
L/ VI	12.a	minimally 900 mm?						
L/VI		It does not take too much						
-/	_	energy to open the door?			<u> </u>			
		a horizontal bar 800 mm from						
1.00		the floor and a vertical bar in						
L/VI		the opening side with its lower						
		edge at 800 mm from the floor.						
	-	The colour of the doorframe						5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the						identification
		door and the background wall?						dentineation
VI		And the colour of door				Door does not		
		furniture contrast from the				contrast with the		
		door?				frame.	17.1, 17.5	
5.01		The doors have a lever type				handles but D2 does		5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type				not have lever type		Figure 5-21 Preferred
		handle?				handles.	17.5	door handles
2		There are no thresholds						
L/VI		present on the door? If yes						
	<u> </u>	they are less than 12 mm high?						
L/VI		The doors are double hinged					Secretary discounts	
	_	and swing both ways.	_				17.1, 17.5	
L/VI		The doors have a timed-						5.7.12 Door closure
	-	release spring for shutting					17.1, 17.5	
1 /\/1		There is adequate space						
L/VI	40.1	available to open the door						
	12.b	even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the						
1./\/I		7,50						
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible toilet door						
	-	If there are two doors in a						
2724		series, there is at least						
VI		1500mm deep space between						
		the two doors?						
			_	_				

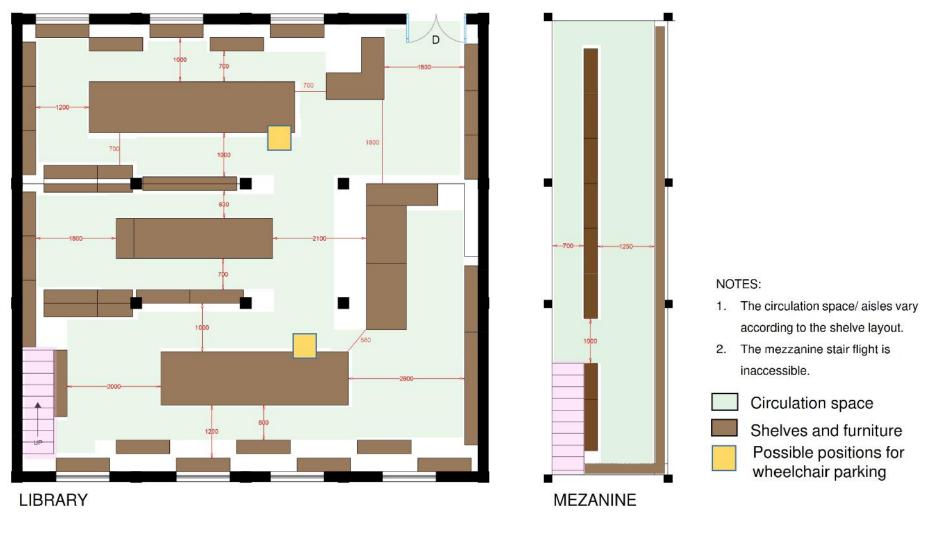




Disability	No.	Question		nswe		Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
			Yes	No	NA		No.	per MoUD guidelines
L	12.0	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?				D1 does not have a vision panel. The vision panels in D2 are inaccessible.	17.5	5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI	12.0	Kick plates have been provided on the doors?			2	maccessible.	17.1, 17.5	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?						
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.						
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds						
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel					17.1, 17.5	
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.						

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES - XIC AUDIO VISUAL LIBRARY

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



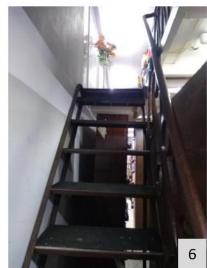




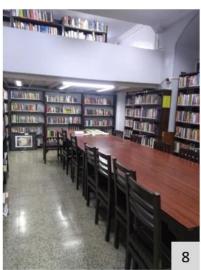












STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES - XIC AUDIO VISUAL LIBRARY



			Α	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as	
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines	
						1			
ACCESSIBL	E ENT	RANCE					_		
L/VI		accessible to all users, if not there is an alternate accessible entrance to the front of the building and into the entrance lobby. (If stairs or ramp are present please refer the				Stepped entrance to		Section 5.4.3 Access to building	
	4.a	corresponding section)		,		the library	19.1		
L/VI		The accessible entrance has a landing 1500 x 1500 m							
VI		The entrance door is usable by disabled persons							
VI/HI		There is a difference in floor finish that is identifiable by blind users at the door entrance							
VI		There is accessible identification signage to identify the accessible entrance							
		The entrance is illuminated after sunset if the building is in use at that time.							
VI	1,5	The entrance has an audio signal							
RECEPTIO	N & LC	DBBY					16		
L	5.a	Is the reception counter identifiable from the entrance?				Reception/Librarian desk at the entrance			
L		Is there 900mm wide and 1200mm deep clear space in front of the reception counter?					19.2, 19.3	5.11.1 Clear Floor Spac Figure 5-31	



			A	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
VI		ls a part of the counter between 760 mm to 800mm from the floor with a 400mm to 600mm clear recess under						5.11.2 Clear Knee Space; Figure 5-32
		the counter?					19.2, 19.3	
VI		Does the counter contrast in colour with the background wall and the floor?					19.2, 19.3	
VI		Is the counter top adequately illuminated?						
VI/HI		Is the counter to surface non-reflective?						
		Is there accessible identification signage for the					19.2	6.4.7.5 International symbol of accessibility;
VI/HI		signage directing to various building facilities at the reception?					19.2	Figure 6-29; Figure 6-30; Figure 6-31
		receptions there is a microphone that is used by the receptionist					19.2	
н		Is there an induction loop available at the reception counter?					19.2	
L/VI		Is there live assistance available at the counter to guide persons to their destination?						
VI/HI	5.b	Is printed information available in accessible			9		19.2	
HI		Can any of the staff members' communicate in sign						
L/VI		Does staff policy require the staff to assist people with disabilities in filling forms if required?						
L	5.c	The lobby is at one level with adequate manoeuvring space for wheelchair users.						



				nswe	-		Photograph	Recommendations as	
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines	
		The lobby has adequate	9 0						
		seating for waiting, based on							
		the function of and human							
	5.d	traffic in the building.							
RAMP	40	**					204		
VAIVIE	T	Is a ramp is provided as an	_			1		Continu 7.2 Dames	
L	7.a	alternate route to the stairs?					19.1	Section 7.2 - Ramps	
40.00	7.d	Is the ramp gradient not					19.1		
L		steeper than 1:12. In case of							
		higher height difference the							
	+	gradient may be gentler							
L		Ramp width is not less than							
Sich	-	1800mm	_						
-		Handrails have been provided							
L/VI		on both sides of the ramp and							
507.71		are continuous on the landing	is				33		
		Landings have been provided							
1 hn		at specified internals and at							
L/VI		the beginning and end of the							
	.3	ramp.							
		Tactile warning blocks have							
		been installed 300mm from							
		the top, bottom and landings							
		of each ramp run in external							
		environments.							
VI		The ramp is well illuminated							
VI		The floor surface is non-							
VI		slippery and non-glary							
		Do the ramps have tactile							
VI		warning tiles at the beginning							
		and end of each ramp run							
						•	***	•	
IANDRAIL							T a		
		Handrails have been provided						5.9.2 Handrails; Figure	
L/VI		on both sides of the stairs and						26 Handrail standards	
88	8.a	ramp?							



				nswe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations as	
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines	
L/VI		Handrails have been provided at the height of 900 mm and 760 mm.						5.9.2 Handrails; Figure 26 Handrail standards	
VI		Handrails contrast in colour from the background wall and the floor?							
VI		Handrails are circular and non- slippery.							
VI		Have an uninterrupted grip?							
L/VI		The end of the handrail is either grouted or turned downwards.							
VI		There is adequate hand clearance between the wall and the handrail?							
VI	8.b	Handrails are maintained and kept free from dust, especially if they are provided externally?							
VI/HI		Accessible Signage for directional arrow and floor number provided on all floors at designated location (see corresponding section on signage in the Handbook and section 16 below)							
MERGENO	Y EVA	CUATION							
	17.a	Is there an emergency evacuation provision in the building?				Only one door i.e. the entrance is used for evacuation		9.3 Evacuation Plans 9 Emergency evacuation route	
	17.b	Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes:					19.1		



			Α	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9. Emergency evacuation
L		identified leading to the exit or						route
		the ramp or to the refuge						
		area?					19.1	
VI/HI		is the alerting system both				462 NALO12		9.1 Alarm Panels
VI/III		visual and audible?				only audio		
		The alerting buttons are						
		between 600 mm and						
VI		1200mm from the floor and						
		have a high contrast with the						
		background wall.						
		On upper floors not connected						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.4
		by a ramp, a refuge area has						Emergency evacuation
		been identified and signposted						route 9.5 Provision of
		for wheelchair users. (Some						refuge areas
		buildings have fire lifts, Check						
		if one of it could be made						
	17.c	evacuation lift.)						
		is there a directional signage						
		leading to the refuge area and						
		the evacuation plans have the						
		refuge area marked on them?						
		All emergency and directional						
		signage are accessible (See				1		
		corresponding section)						
		The refuge area has minimally						
L		a 900 mm x 1200mm space for						
		parking a wheelchair						
		Are there smoke barriers						
		around the refuge area that						
		can hold the smoke for at least						
		one hour?						
		Is there an audio and visual						
VII II II		two way communication						
VI/HI		system in the refuge area at				1		
		the height of 1000mm?						



			A	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
100		Does the Stairs next to the					17	9.3 Evacuation Plans 9
L		refuge are minimally 1200mm						Emergency evacuation
		wide?						route 9.5 Provision of
		Are evacuation plans						refuge areas
		prominently displayed on all						
	17.d	floors?						
		The evacuation plans and						
VI		building maps are available in						
		tactile braille formats.						
		Is the plan of right size and					2	
		easy to read					x	
		Have The accessible						
		evacuation route and the						
		refuge points been shown on						
		Does The plan has 'you are						
		here' point identified on it?					2	
VI		Does The plan contrasts well						
VI		with the background wall?						
		Has the Staff been trained to	6					
L/VI/HI		assist persons with disabilities						
	17.e	in evacuation?						
		Are there evacuation chairs						
		available ?					2	
OORS								
1 10 11		The clear width of the door is						
L/VI	12.a	minimally 900 mm?						
1.15.11		It does not take too much						5.7.11 Door opening
L/VI		energy to open the door?					19.1	force
		a horizontal bar 800 mm from						5.7.8 Door hardware;
		the floor and a vertical bar in						5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		the opening side with its lower						
		edge at 800 mm from the						
		floor.					19.1	



	The colour of contrasts in cont		A	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
VI		The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?					19.1	5.7.13.2 Door identification
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?					19.1	5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door handles
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?					19.1	5.7.3 Thresholds
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.					19.1	
L/VI		The doors have a timed- release spring for shutting					19.1	5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?					19.1	5.7.5 Maneuvering space at doors
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door						
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?						
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?						
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?					19.1	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?						



			A	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guideline.
VI		Are there door closures? If any,					8	
		mention in notes.						
	Î	Automatic doors should						
F1472-705		preferably be provided at the						
L/VI		building entrance. The						
		automatic door must remain						
		open for at least 5 seconds						
		The door must have a guardrail						
VI		where it opens into a route of						
		travel					19.1	
		Sliding automatic door must						
		have an overhead sensor-						
		operating device or manual						
		large button control.						
TAIRCASE	6.2	Are the step risers 150 mm				Staircase is only 700mm wide	19 6 17 7	7.3 Stairs
	6.a	high and tread 300mm wide?				700mm wide	19.6, 17.7	Fi 7 40 C-l
VI		Is there a colour contrasting						Figure 7-10 Colour
VI							10 6 17 7	contrast for step edge
	1	strip at the edge of the steps?					19.6, 17.7	7.3 Stairs; 5.9.2
		Do the stairs have handrails at						Handrails
VI		two levels on both sides that						Handrans
VI		are continuous on the landing? (also refer to the section on						
		handrails)					19.6, 17.7	
	1	12					15.0, 17.7	
		Do the handrails project						
VI		beyond the end of the flight						
		and curve back in accordance					10.6.17.7	
	1	with section on handrails.					19.6, 17.7	
1/1		Is there tactile warning tiles						
VI		provided at the beginning and					2 5 55-5	
	_	end of each flight?					19.6, 17.7	
VI		Is there adequate illumination						7.3 Stairs
* 1		on the stairs?					19.6, 17.7	



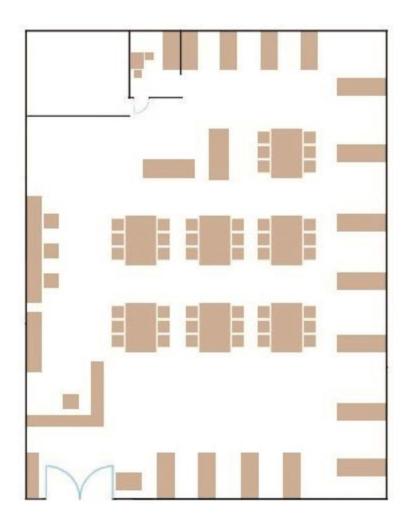
			155.0	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
V/I		lable flagger for a fall and a						
VI		Is the floor surface of the steps						
	-	non-slippery and non-glary? Is the under-stair area						Figure 7-11 Guard rail
		cordoned off to avoid						under soffit
		accidents?					19.6, 17.7	didei some
VI		Are steps uniform in width and height?		2			13.0, 17.7	
1/1		The staircase is not circular and					2	
VI		not sharp?						
		Are the stairs continuous						
		without any abrupt breaks and						
		gaps?						
IANDRAIL								
	1	Handrails have been provided						5.9.2 Handrails; Figur
L/VI		on both sides of the stairs and						26 Handrail standard
128 1000	8.a	ramp?					19.6, 17.7	111
		Handrails have been provided						
L/VI		at the height of 900 mm and						
		760 mm.					19.6, 17.7	
Marie A Marie		Handrails contrast in colour						
VI		from the background wall and						
		the floor?					19.6, 17.7	
VI		Handrails are circular and non-						
255		slippery.						
VI	_	Have an uninterrupted grip?			_			
		The end of the handrail is						
L/VI		either grouted or turned						
	-	downwards.					6	
2.01		There is adequate hand						
VI		clearance between the wall						
	-	and the handrail?		_				
10		Handrails are maintained and						
VI		kept free from dust, especially						
	8.b	if they are provided externally?						



11			А	nswe	rs		Obstonesh	Recommendations as	
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	Photograph No.	per MoUD quidelines	
		Accessible Signage for directional arrow and floor			7		NO.	per wood guidennes	
VI/HI		number provided on all floors at designated location (see corresponding section on signage in the Handbook and section 16 below)					19.6, 17.7		

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





NOTES:

- The circulation space/ aisles vary according to the shelve layout. However, they do not allow a wheelchair to access all areas. (I11.3)
- The library should have a digital catalogue with installed applications to help visually impaired people to access the catalogue. The table with the computer containing the digital catalogue should be accessible to wheelchair users. (I11.2)

STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES – XIMR LIBRARY ANNEXURE NUMBER: I10

Principal Architect +91 9819036163











STRUCTURE: LIBRARIES - XIMR LIBRARY



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
			Yes	No	NA		No.	per MoUD guidelines
		3/					20	
RECEPTIO	N & LC	DBBY						
L		Is the reception counter						
-	5.a	identifiable from the entrance?						
1000		Is there 900mm wide and						
L		1200mm deep clear space in						
0.44		front of the reception counter?						
		Is a part of the counter						5.11.2 Clear Knee Spac
		between 760 mm to 800mm						Figure 5-32
VI		from the floor with a 400mm						6
		to 600mm clear recess under						
		the counter?			l.		111.1	
			1			The front of the	.7	
						counter does not		
VI		Does the counter contrast in				contrast, but the top		
		colour with the background				contrasts with the		
		wall and the floor?				front.	111.1	
VI		Is the counter top adequately						
VI	13	illuminated?						
VI/HI		Is the counter to surface non-						
V1/111		reflective?						
		Is there accessible						6.4.7.5 International
		identification signage for the						symbol of accessibility;
		reception?					111.1	Figure 6-29; Figure 6-30
		Is there accessible directional						Figure 6-31
VI/HI		signage directing to various						
VIZI		building facilities at the						
		reception?						
		In case of glass empaneled						
		receptions there is a						
		microphone that is used by the						
		receptionist						
		Is there an induction loop						
HI		available at the reception						
		counter?						
		Is there live assistance	4					
	1	is there are assistance	-					



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph No.	Recommendations as
			Yes	No	NA		NO.	per MoUD guidelines
		available at the counter to						
L/VI		guide persons to their						
Alless and a		destination?	(c) 4					
	1	Is printed information					9	
VI/HI		available in accessible						
	5.b	alternate formats?					Se	
		Can any of the staff members'						
HI		communicate in sign						
3534		language?					s	
		Does staff policy require the						
L/VI		staff to assist people with						
LIVI		disabilities in filling forms if						
		required?						
		The lobby is at one level with						
L		adequate manoeuvring space						
	5.c	for wheelchair users.		4				
		The Later Control of the Control of t						
		The lobby has adequate						
		seating for waiting, based on						
		the function of and human						
	5.d	traffic in the building.					8	
DOORS								
. 1	Ī	The clear width of the door is						
L/VI	12.a	minimally 900 mm?						
L/VI		It does not take too much						
L/ VI		energy to open the door?						
		a horizontal bar 800 mm from						
		the floor and a vertical bar in						
L/VI		the opening side with its lower						
		edge at 800 mm from the						
		floor.					111.4	



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph No.	Recommendations as
			Yes	No	NA		NO.	per MoUD guidelines
VI		The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door?						5.7.13.2 Door identification
L/VI		The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle?						5.7.9 Door Handles; Figure 5-21 Preferred door handles
L/VI		There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high?						
L/VI		The doors are double hinged and swing both ways.		8				
L/VI		The doors have a timed- release spring for shutting						5.7.12 Door closure
L/VI	12.b	There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user?					111.4	
L/VI		No other door opens in the corridor, except the accessible toilet door						
VI		If there are two doors in a series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between the two doors?						
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?						5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?						5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?						
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.						



Disability	No.	The Property of the Co.	Answers			Notes	Photograph No.	Recommendations as	
			Yes	No	NA		NO.	per MoUD guidelines	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds							
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel							
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.							

LIBRARIES - FACILITIES (ALL)



		1	,	Answe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.				Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA			
		400			-			
CONTROL	SAND	OPERATING MECHANISMS (f	or a	ll libr	aries)		-75	w
		The operable part of controls						
		such as vending machines,						
		electrical switches, wall sockets						
	15.a	are:						
		Located adjacent to the clear						5.10.1 Clear Floor Space;
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of						
		at least 900 mm x 1200mm			4		19.2, 19.7, 17.4,	
		Located at the height of						5.10.2 Electrical points,
		between 400mm and 1200mm,						Controls and Outlets;
1 /5 /1		measured from the floor, with						Figure 5-28
L/VI		the exception of vending						- X94
		machines where the upper						
		limit is relax-able to 1300 mm;					19.2, 19.7, 17.4,	
		Electrical sockets must not be						
L/VI		placed at a height lower than						
_,		400mm from the floor.						
		Controls should be placed at						
L/VI		not less than 400mm from						
		room corners						
10		No control or switch has a						
VI		touch panel to operate					19.2	
		There is little pressure required						
VI		to operate the switches or						
		controls						
		Controls should be colour-						
		contrasted, with the						
0.50		surrounding face plate panel						
VI		and the face plate contrasting						
		with the background wall on						
		which they are mounted.					19.2, 19.7, 17.4,	
		Information on controls and	\vdash				1312) 1317) 1111)	
		switches is in relief					19.2, 19.7, 17.4,	
		Switches is in relief					13.2, 13.7, 17.4,	

LIBRARIES - FACILITIES (ALL)



									NUR
		1		answe	ers		Photograph	Recommendations as	
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	1000		CTRETO	Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines	
		Question	Yes	No	NA			M2	
VI/HI		(embossed letters/ symbols						5.10.2 Electrical points,	
		accompanied with Braille	ı					Controls and Outlets;	
		information) for tactile	ı					Figure 5-28	
		reading.			15.	6	19.2, 19.7, 17.4,		
VII		There is no use of only touch							
VI		panel switches.					19.2, 19.7, 17.4,		
SIGNAGE (for all	libraries)							
NOTINGE !	lor un		$\overline{}$		1	Ī	1	6.4.7.5 International	
		Is there prominent visible	1					symbol of accessibility	
		signage using the international	1					symbol of accessibility	
		symbol of accessibility,	ı						
		identifying/advertising/signifyi	ı						
/VI/HI		ng accessible entrance and	ı						
		exit, reserved car parking,	ı						
		presence of toilets for persons	ı						
		with disabilities, cloakrooms,	ı						
		and availability of special	ı						
	16.a	services?			-,		19.2		
		Does the signage size comply	1				-		
/VI/HI		with not less than 60 mm for	ı						
-/ VI/ III		doors,110 mm for corridors	ı						
	16.b	and 200 mm for external use?							
		Are all visual signage in the	П					Chapter 6 - Signages	
VI		facility provided with Braille	ı						
	16.c	and Tactile supplements?		5	5		19.2		
		Wherever possible, are Audio					7		
VI/HI		signage provided along with	ı						
3 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 1	16.d	Braille and Tactile signage?					19.2		
		Are all Braille and tactile							
		signage placed at between the	ı						
1/1		height of 900 mm and	ı						
VI		1500mm, with ideal location at	1						
		1050 mm above the finished	1						
	16.e	floor level?	ı						

LIBRARIES - FACILITIES (ALL)

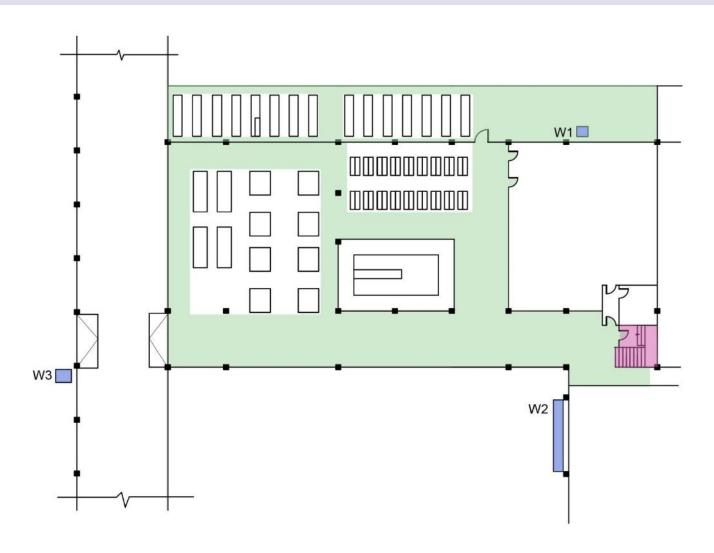


Disability	No.		Answers				Photograph	Recommendations as
		Floor/Serial No.			10000	Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA		110	
VI		If braille and tactile signs are						Chapter 6 - Signages
		provided at a door, are the						111111111111111111111111111111111111111
		signs located alongside the						
	16.f	door at the latch side?						
VI		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors with						
		one active leaf, are they						
		located on the inactive leaf?						
		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors with						
		two active leafs, are the signs						
		located at the right hand side						
		of the door?						
VI		Are the Braille specifications						
		following the handbook						
	16.g	Control and Contro						
VI	8	Are Braille and Tactile floor						
		plans provided, where they are						
	16.h	available for use of public?						
VI		Are all visual signage in the						
		building using high colour						
		contrast (See corresponding						
	16.i	section 18)						
VI		Is there adequate illumination						
	16.j	of visual signage?						
VI/HI	10.j	Are there both visual and						
		auditory substitutes for public						
		address systems and LED						
		Display board information in						
	16.k	the building					19.2	
	10.K	une ballallig					13.2	

CHAPTER 12 CAFETERIA

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





STRUCTURE: CAFETERIA ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN J1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163











STRUCTURE: CAFETERIA ANNEXURE NUMBER: J1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163









STRUCTURE: CAFETERIA ANNEXURE NUMBER: J2

CAFETERIA



Disability	No.	Question	Answers			Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
			Yes	No	NA	San Mariana	no.	guidelines
					A: N. T		×	20.
ACCESSIBLE	ENTR	RANCE						T-
L/VI	4.a	The entrance is accessible to all users, if not there is an alternate accessible entrance to the front of the building and into the entrance lobby. (If stairs or ramp are present please refer the corresponding section)					J1.4	
		The accessible entrance has a landing 1500 x 1500 m					J1.4	Section 5.4.3 Access to building
L/VI		The entrance door is usable by disabled persons (see corresponding door checklist)						
VI		finish that is identifiable by blind users at the door entrance						
VI/HI		There is accessible identification signage to identify the accessible entrance						
VI		The entrance is illuminated after sunset if the building is in use at that time.						
HI		The entrance has an audio signal						
CAFETERIA								
L/VI	13.a	The cafeteria has a step-free access?						
L/VI		There is adequate circulation space in the cafeteria?					J1.2/J1.4	
L		Tables allow easy wheelchair access and have a knee space of 750 mm under them?					J1.3/J1.4	5.11.2 Clear Knee Space; Figure 5-32
L/VI	13.b	Floor is non-slip and without any heavy patterns?						



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disability	140.	question	Yes	No	NA	Autes	no.	guidelines
		There is colour contrast						
VI		between the crockery,						
****		glassware and the table top?						,
		Cafeteria must have a mix of						
		different kinds of cutlery and						
		glassware to allow ease-of-use						
		for people, based on their						
		needs. (For instance, some						
		people may be unable to use						
		disposable cups and cutlery and						
		some may find use of very						
		heavy glasses and cutlery						
		difficult)						
		Hand wash area is accessible						6.4.7.5 International
L		(see the section on washbasin)					J2.3	symbol of
		All counters , buffet tables and						accessibility; Figure 6
L		vending machines should be						29; Figure 6-30;
		placed at accessible height.				1100 MM	J1.2	Figure 6-31
		Menus at the cafeteria are						
		available in accessible formats						
VI/HI		(See section 2 under the						
		information and						
		communication head)						
. hadaa		Staff is trained to assist persons						
L/VI/HI	13.c	with disabilities.						
		There is agreed practice to						
L/VI/HI		serve food on the table for						
		persons with disabilities.						
	•							
CONTROLS	AND (OPERATING MECHANISMS	ž			<i>M</i>		
		The operable part of controls						
		such as vending machines,						
		electrical switches, wall sockets						
	15.a	are:						
		Located adjacent to the clear						
L/VI		floor space with dimensions of						
		at least 900 mm x 1200mm				I		





Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disability	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no.	guidelines
L/VI		Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with the exception of vending machines where the upper limit						5.10.1 Clear Floor Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets Figure 5-28
L/VI		is relax-able to 1300 mm; Electrical sockets must not be placed at a height lower than 400mm from the floor.					J2.2	
L/VI		Controls should be placed at not less than 400mm from room corners						
VI		No control or switch has a touch panel to operate						
VI		There is little pressure required to operate the switches or controls						
VI		Controls should be colour- contrasted, with the surrounding face plate panel and the face plate contrasting with the background wall on which they are mounted.					J2.2	5.10.1 Clear Floor Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlet: Figure 5-28
		Information on controls and switches is in relief						
VI/HI		(embossed letters/ symbols accompanied with Braille information) for tactile reading.						
VI		There is no use of only touch panel switches.						



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disability	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no.	guidelines
		Is there prominent visible						6.4.7.5 International
		signage using the international						symbol of
		symbol of accessibility,						accessibility
		identifying/advertising/signifyi						
L/VI/HI		ng accessible entrance and exit,						
		reserved car parking, presence						
		of toilets for persons with						
		disabilities, cloakrooms, and						
	16.a	availability of special services?						
		Does the signage size comply						Chapter 6 - entire
L/VI/HI		with not less than 60 mm for						section on signages
L/ VI/III	SEC. 25.00	doors,110 mm for corridors and						
	16.b	200 mm for external use?						
2722		Are all visual signage in the						
VI	50.00 (40)	facility provided with Braille						
	16.c	and Tactile supplements?						
		Wherever possible, are Audio						
VI/HI		signage provided along with						
	16.d	Braille and Tactile signage?						
		signage placed at between the						
		height of 900 mm and						
VI		1500mm, with ideal location at						
	88.000	1050 mm above the finished						
	16.e	floor level?						
		If braille and tactile signs are						
VI		provided at a door, are the						
	94 - R.O. (197	signs located alongside the						
	16.f	door at the latch side?						
		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors with						
		one active leaf, are they located						
VI		on the inactive leaf? Where						
V 1		tactile signs are provided at						
		double doors with two active						
		leafs, are the signs located at						
		the right hand side of the door?						



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
,		3	Yes	No	NA		no.	guidelines
VI	16.g	Are the Braille specifications following the handbook specifications?						Chapter 6 - entire section on signages
VI	16.h	Are Braille and Tactile floor plans provided, where they are available for use of public?						
VI	16.i	Are all visual signage in the building using high colour contrast (See corresponding section 18)						
VI	16.j	Is there adequate illumination of visual signage?						
VI/HI	16.k	Are there both visual and auditory substitutes for public address systems and LED Display board information in the building				No audio; LED screen only in the foyer area.		
	10.K	the bulluling				only in the loyer area.	X.	W.
CORRIDORS	S							
L/VI	11.a	The corridor is minimally 1200mm wide?						
L/VI		There are no protruding objects or barriers on the corridor?					J1.1/J1.2/ J1.3/J1.4	5.5.3 Protruding objects; 5.1.4.1
L/VI		If there are protruding objects then they are guarded?						Protruding Objects; Figure 5-4; Figure 5- 5
L		There is 1500 mm x 1500mm space to allow a wheelchair user to turn around at some point on the corridor?						
L/VI		The floor finish is non-slip and non-reflective?					J1.2	5.3 Floor surface; 5.5.4 Floorsurfaces in corridors
VI		illuminated?						
VI		There are handrails provided on both sides of the corridor?						



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD
Disdonity	NO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no.	guidelines
VI		There is a colour contrast between the floor, walls, doors and the ceiling?					J1.2	
L/VI	11.b	Are the corridors maintained and kept free of unwanted barriers such as furniture, plants etc?						5.1.4 Barriers and Hazards

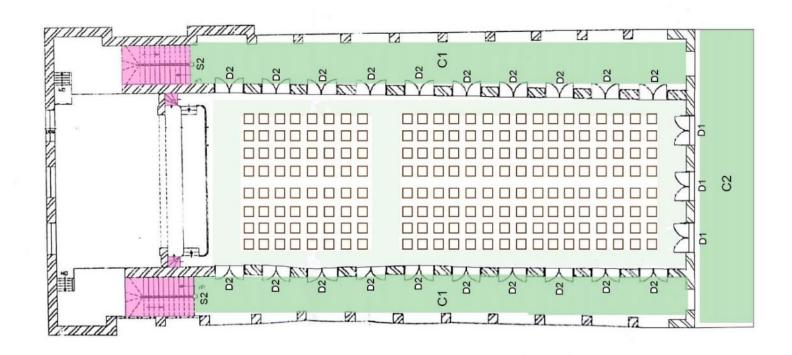


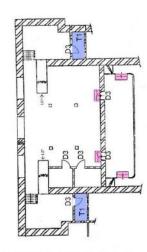
						A	nswe	rs					Photograph	Recommendations
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D1			D2			D3		Notes	no	as per MoUD
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA		110	guidelines
			1 4 1 4	n. he''							Turble e			11.
DRINKING	WAT	ER FACILITY										<i>(</i>		
L/VI		Can the drinking water facility be easily												5.12.1 Drinking Water Facility; Figur
-, vi	14.a	accessed by persons with disabilities?							S		- A	3		5-33
L/VI		Is the tap of lever type?												
L/VI		Are there glasses available to drink water? Are they kept at accessible height (not higher than 1200 mm).												
L/VI	14.b	water cooler is mopped frequently and kept dry?											J2.1/J2.3	

CHAPTER 13 AUDITORIUMS

Principal Architect +91 9819036163







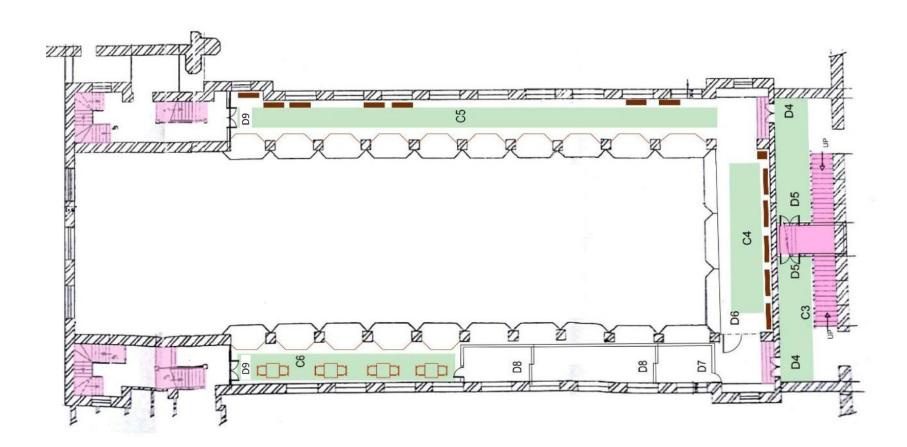
UNDER STAGE AREA

STRUCTURE: MAIN HALL - GROUND FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN K1

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





STRUCTURE: MAIN HALL - BALCONY/FIRST FLOOR

ANNEXURE NUMBER: PLAN K2

Principal Architect +91 9819036163

















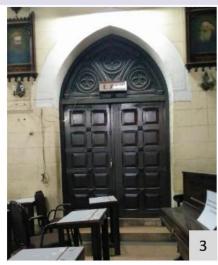
STRUCTURE: MAIN HALL

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



















STRUCTURE: MAIN HALL

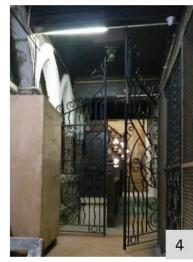
Parul Kumtha Principal Architect +91 9819036163

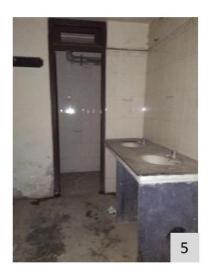


















STRUCTURE: MAIN HALL

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





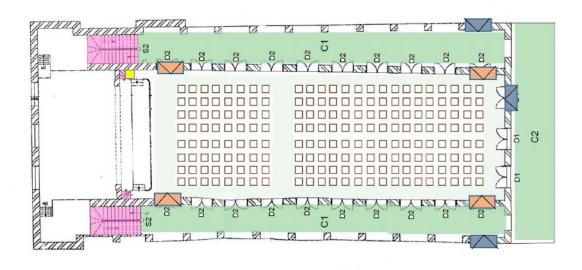




STRUCTURE: MAIN HALL ANNEXURE NUMBER: K4

Principal Architect +91 9819036163





PROBLEMS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

- There is no wheelchair parking provided in the hall. (photograph no. K4.3) But since the furniture is movable, a person on a wheelchair can be accommodated anywhere as per his/her choice.
- 2. There is no ramp present as an alternative to the step entrance into the hall.
- The stage is inaccessible. There should be a platform lift installed as indicated
- The loading ramp in the green room is of incorrect gradient and cannot be used by persons on wheelchair. (photograph no. K3.8)
- 5. The wires near the stage step entrance are not concealed. (photograph no. K4.2)
- 6. The green rooms are inaccessible due to the presence of steps at the entrance. (photograph no. K2.4)
- The balcony entrance is inaccessible for a person on wheelchair due to the presence of stairs at the entrance. (photograph no. K2.7)
- Possible position for temporary ramps
- Possible position for ramps
- Platform Lift

STRUCTURE: MAIN HALL



Disability	No.	Question		nswe		Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	140.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
				7.	70-	et e	-:	
ACCESSIBL	E ENT	RANCE						
		The main entrance is accessible						Section 5.4.3 Access to
		to all users, if not there is an						building
		alternate accessible entrance to						
L/VI		the front of the building and						
L/ VI		into the entrance lobby. (If				Direct entrance to the		
		stairs or ramp are present				hall from the outside		
		please refer the corresponding				corridor, stepped		
	4.a	section)				entrance	K1.1, K1.5	
L/VI		The accessible entrance has a						Section 5.4.3 Access to
L/ VI		landing 1500 x 1500 m				No landing	K1.1	building
1/1		The entrance door is usable by				Heavy wooden		
VI		disabled persons				panelled door	K1.1, K1.5	
	1	finish that is identifiable by						
VI/HI		blind users at the door						
		entrance						
		There is accessible						
VI		identification signage to						
		identify the accessible entrance				No signage	K1.5	
	1	The entrance is illuminated				No signage	KLIS	4
		after sunset if the building is in						
		use at that time.						
984801		The entrance has an audio						-
VI		signal					K1.5	
	_		_			I.	112.0	
RAMP								
	T	Is a ramp is provided as an				Ĭ	<u> </u>	5.4.3 Access to buildir
L	7.a	alternate route to the stairs?						5.4.5 Access to ballall
	1	Is the ramp gradient not						
TV.		steeper than 1:12. In case of						
L		higher height difference the						
		gradient may be gentler						
	1	Ramp width is not less than	\vdash					
L		1800mm						
	1							
L/VI		Handrails have been provided						
L/ VI		on both sides of the ramp and						
	1	are continuous on the landing	<u> </u>			l .	6	10



	0.1-	Question	А	nswe	rs	81-4	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		Landings have been provided at						
L/VI		specified internals and at the						
		beginning and end of the ramp.						
		Tactile warning blocks have						
		been installed 300mm from the						
		top, bottom and landings of						
		each ramp run in external						
		environments.						
VI		The ramp is well illuminated						2
M		The floor surface is non-						· ·
VI		slippery and non-glary						
		Do the ramps have tactile						
VI		warning tiles at the beginning						
		and end of each ramp run						
				is .		*		!
MERGENC	Y EVA	CUATION						
		Is there an emergency						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9
	1	A21 5000 004 NA						
	1	evacuation provision in the				Four doors indicated		Emergency evacuation
	17.a	evacuation provision in the building?				Four doors indicated as emergency exits	K2.3	Emergency evacuation route
	17.a	A STATE OF THE STA					K2.3	**************************************
	17.a	building?					K2.3	**************************************
	17.a 17.b	building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account					K2.3	**************************************
		building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account						**************************************
		building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes:						route
L		building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped				as emergency exits		route 9.3 Evacuation Plans 9
L		building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route				as emergency exits Presence of two steps		route 9.3 Evacuation Plans 9 Emergency evacuation
		building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or				as emergency exits Presence of two steps in front of the exit	K2.3	route 9.3 Evacuation Plans 9 Emergency evacuation
L VI/HI		building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or the ramp or to the refuge area?				as emergency exits Presence of two steps in front of the exit	K2.3	9.3 Evacuation Plans 9 Emergency evacuation route
		building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or the ramp or to the refuge area? is the alerting system both				as emergency exits Presence of two steps in front of the exit	K2.3	9.3 Evacuation Plans 9 Emergency evacuation route
		building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or the ramp or to the refuge area? is the alerting system both visual and audible?				as emergency exits Presence of two steps in front of the exit	K2.3	9.3 Evacuation Plans 9 Emergency evacuation route
		building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or the ramp or to the refuge area? is the alerting system both visual and audible? The alerting buttons are				as emergency exits Presence of two steps in front of the exit	K2.3	9.3 Evacuation Plans 9 Emergency evacuation route
VI/HI		building? Does emergency evacuation provision takes into account people with disabilities? If yes: Is There a step free or ramped accessible evacuation route identified leading to the exit or the ramp or to the refuge area? is the alerting system both visual and audible? The alerting buttons are between 600 mm and 1200mm				as emergency exits Presence of two steps in front of the exit	K2.3	9.3 Evacuation Plans 9 Emergency evacuation route



Disability	No.	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	IVO.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		On upper floors not connected						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.4
		by a ramp, a refuge area has						Emergency evacuation
		been identified and signposted						route 9.5 Provision of
L		for wheelchair users. (Some						refuge areas
		buildings have fire lifts, Check if						
		one of it could be made						
	17.c	evacuation lift.)					2	
		is there a directional signage						
		leading to the refuge area and						
		the evacuation plans have the						
		refuge area marked on them?						
		All emergency and directional						
		signage are accessible (See						
		corresponding section)						
1992		The refuge area has minimally a						
L		900 mm x 1200mm space for						
		parking a wheelchair						
		Are there smoke barriers						- ½
		around the refuge area that can						
		hold the smoke for at least one						
		hour?						
		Is there an audio and visual two						
VI/HI		way communication system in						
VI/III		the refuge area at the height of						
		1000mm?						
		Does the Stairs next to the						
L		refuge are minimally 1200mm						
		wide?						
		Are evacuation plans						
		prominently displayed on all						
	17.d	floors?						
4-80		The evacuation plans and						
VI		building maps are available in						
		tactile braille formats.				JP		
		Is the plan of right size and easy						
		to read	L				-	



Disability	No	Question	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Question	Yes	No	NA	ivotes	No.	per MoUD guidelines
		Have The accessible evacuation route and the refuge points been shown on the plan?						9.3 Evacuation Plans 9.4 Emergency evacuation route 9.5 Provision of
		Does The plan has 'you are here' point identified on it?						refuge areas
VI		Does The plan contrasts well with the background wall?						
L/VI/HI	17.e	Has the Staff been trained to assist persons with disabilities in evacuation?						
		Are there evacuation chairs available ?						



								Ansı	vers							200	Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		C1			C2			СЗ			/ C5/		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
		7.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1															
ORRIDORS															_		1992
L/VI		The corridor is minimally															n Se
L/ VI	11.a	1200mm wide?															
															C1- Doors open in path		5.5.3 Protruding object
			l												of travel; C3- notice		
			l												boards; C4, C5- storage		
L/VI			l												on the sides; C6-		
171		There are no protruding	l												converted to staff room,	C1-K1.2, C3-K1.4,	
		objects or barriers on the	l												the furniture is arranged	C4-K1.7, C5-K1.8,	
		corridor?	l												in the corridor	C6- K2.1	
Section 1885	*				9 0	0		6								C1-K1.2, C2- K1.3,	
L/VI		If there are protruding objects	l													C3- K1.4, C4- K1.7,	
89		then they are guarded?														C5- K1.8, C6- K2.1	
	V	There is 1500 mm x 1500mm			0 0												· ·
		space to allow a wheelchair															
L		user to turn around at some															
		point on the corridor?															
1.15.11		The floor finish is non-slip and															3
L/VI		non-reflective?															3.00
VI		The corridor is well													Not artifically	C4- K1.7, C5- K1.8,	5.5.5 Lighting in
VI		illuminated?				ya									illuminated	C6- K2.1	corridors
																C1-K1.2, C2- K1.3,	
VI		There are handrails provided	l													C3- K1.4, C4- K1.7,	
1000		on both sides of the corridor?														C5- K1.8, C6- K2.1	
	200	There is a colour contrast															2 (Ve
VI		between the floor, walls, doors															
	0	and the ceiling?			9 - 9	s s							,	0 0	C2- not with floor	C2- K1.3,	0.0
	(3)														C4, C5- storage on the		20
		Are the corridors maintained													sides; C6- converted to		
L/VI		and kept free of unwanted													staff room, the furniture		
		barriers such as furniture,													is arranged in the	C4- K1.7, C5- K1.8,	
	11.b	plants etc?													corridor	C6- K2.1	



The clear width of the door is minimally 900 mm?								Ansv	vers								Recommendations as
L/VI 12.a The clear width of the door is minimally 900 mm? L/VI 12.a In the clear width of the door is minimally 900 mm? L/VI It does not take too much energy to open the door? a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor. The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? if yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI present on the door? if yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors have a timed-received and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-received and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-received and swing both ways. L/VI There are no thresholds they and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-received and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-received and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-received and swing both ways. There is a dequate space available to open the door upens in the Do-received and swing both ways. No other door opens in the	Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	000000						D4			D5		Notes	Photograph no.	per MoUD guidelines
L/VI 12.a minimally 900 mm? L/VI It does not take too much energy to open the door? a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor. The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the odor and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI There are no thresholds present on the door? If the doors have a timed-release spring for shutting and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting There is a dequate space and wall be adequate space and so we had be adequate space and wall be adequate space and so we had be adequate space and so we had be adequate space and space and wall be adequate space and so we had be adequate space and so we had be adequate space and so we had be adequate space			Question	Yes No	NA	Yes I	lo I	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			1
L/VI 12.a minimally 900 mm? L/VI It does not take too much energy to open the door? a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor. The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the odor and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI There are no thresholds present on the door? If the doors have a timed-release spring for shutting and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting There is a dequate space and wall be adequate space and so we had be adequate space and wall be adequate space and so we had be adequate space and so we had be adequate space and space and wall be adequate space and so we had be adequate space and so we had be adequate space and so we had be adequate space	02030																
12.a minimally 900 mm? 12.a minimally 900	DRS																
L/VI It does not take too much energy to open the door?	1 ///		STREET, STREET														5.7.1 General
a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor on the floor on the floor on the floor on the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor. The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? If the doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors have a lamble and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the	L/ VI	12.a	minimally 900 mm?												D3- 690mm	Parabata Construction of	
a horizontal bar 800 mm from the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor. The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the	1./\/I		It does not take too much														5.7.11 Door opening
the floor and a vertical bar in the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor. The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? L/VI handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged available to open the door in the door share a lever type in the grade available to open the door in the do	L/ VI		energy to open the door?													K2.3; D5- K2.8	MARKET STREET
L/VI the opening side with its lower edge at 800 mm from the floor. The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle? The doors and to a knob type handle? There are no thresholds L/VI present on the door? if yes they are less than 12 mm high? The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door? It is door, by a whelchair user? No other door opens in the			a horizontal bar 800 mm from		-0										BEST AND PROPERTY OF THE SECOND STATE OF THE S		5.7.8 Door hardware;
edge at 800 mm from the floor. The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door L/VI VI to the door opens in the and vertcal handle at 1250 mm height (K2.5; D4- K2.6; K2.7; D5- K2.8) 5.7.13.2 Door identification 5.7.13.2 Door identification 5.7.13.2 Door lie identification 5.7.13 Door lie identification 6.7.12 Door lie identification 6.7.12 Door lie identification 6.7.13 Door lie identification 6.7.14 C2.5; D2- k2.8 6.7.15 Door lie identification 6.7.15 Door lie identification 6.7.12 Door lie identification 6.7.13 Door lie identification 6.7.13 Door lie identification 6.7.14 C2.5; D2- k2.8 6.7.15 Door lie identification 6			the floor and a vertical bar in												bar.	D1- K2.2; D2-	5.7.9 Door Handles
edge at 800 mm from the floor. The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door L/VI VI to the door opens in the and vertcal handle at 1250 mm height (K2.5; D4- K2.6; K2.7; D5- K2.8) 5.7.13.2 Door identification 5.7.13.2 Door identification 5.7.13.2 Door lie identification 5.7.13 Door lie identification 6.7.12 Door lie identification 6.7.12 Door lie identification 6.7.13 Door lie identification 6.7.14 C2.5; D2- k2.8 6.7.15 Door lie identification 6.7.15 Door lie identification 6.7.12 Door lie identification 6.7.13 Door lie identification 6.7.13 Door lie identification 6.7.14 C2.5; D2- k2.8 6.7.15 Door lie identification 6	L/VI		the opening side with its lower												D4-No horizontal bar	K2.3; D3- K2.4,	
The colour of the doorframe contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a limed-release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door 12.b even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the	5.		edge at 800 mm from the												and vertcal handle at	K2.5; D4- K2.6;	
Contrasts in colour with the door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? if yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door 12.b. even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the			floor.		8.										1250 mm height	K2.7; D5- K2.8	
door and the background wall? And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors have a timed- release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door 12.b No other door opens in the D1- K2.2; D2- K2.3; D5- K2.8 D1- K2.2; D2- S7.9 Door Handle D5- K2.8 D3- K2.4, K2.5; D5-No handle D5- K2.8 D1- K2.2; D2- K2.3; D3- K2.4, D1- K2.2; D2- K2.3 S7.5 Maneuve space at doors L/VI S7.5 Moneuve S7.5 Moneuve S7.5 D2- K2.3 S7.5 Moneuve S7.5 Mon			The colour of the doorframe														5.7.13.2 Door
And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a lever type handle? The door handle both ways. L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the			contrasts in colour with the														identification
And the colour of door furniture contrast from the door? The doors have a lever type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed- release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door 12.b No other door opens in the			door and the background wall?														
door? The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the	VI		And the colour of door														
door? The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the			furniture contrast from the													D1- K2.2; D2-	
L/VI The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob type handle? There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timedrelease spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door 12.b even by a wheelchair user? The doors have a lever type handle and not a knob ty			door?													19	
L/VI handle and not a knob type handle? D4- K2.6; K2.7; Figure 5-21 Predoor handles There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door 12.b even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the D4- K2.6; K2.7; Figure 5-21 Predoor handles D5-No handle D1- K2.2; D2- two steps immediately after the K2.3; D4- K2.6; door, D4- Steps after K2.7; D5- K2.8 D1- K2.2; D2- two space at doors D1- K2.2; D2- two space at doors D1- K2.2; D2- two space at doors K2.3 D1- K2.2; D2- two space at doors			The doors have a lever type					\neg									5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timedrelease spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door available to open the door public with the door opens in the door opens in the door handles two steps and two steps immediately after the K2.3; D4- K2.6; K2.3; D4- K2.6; K2.3; D4- K2.6; Mandelease points are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timedrelease spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door geven by a wheelchair user? L/VI There is adequate space available to open the door geven by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the D1- K2.2; D2- S5.5.6 Doors lease space at doors lease space lease space at doors lease space at doors lease space lease space at doors lease space lease space lease space lease space lease space at doors lease space lease spa	L/VI		100													50 50	Figure 5-21 Preferred
L/VI There are no thresholds present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timedrelease spring for shutting L/VI There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the			5/6												D5-No handle	18 33	170 m
L/VI present on the door? If yes they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting L/VI There is adequate space available to open the door 12.b even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the			There are no thresholds									-			two steps		5.7.3 Thresholds
they are less than 12 mm high? L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the door, D4- Steps after K2.7; D5- K2.8 D1- K2.2; D2- K2.3; D3- K2.4, D1- K2.2; D2- S.7.12 Door close to the door space available to open the door space at doors Space Spa	L/VI																
L/VI The doors are double hinged and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timedrelease spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the	_/ • ·		1.0												122	555	
L/VI and swing both ways. L/VI The doors have a timedrelease spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the	Tan as the same				-			_				-			acci, bi steps arter		8
L/VI The doors have a timed-release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the The doors have a timed-K2.3; D2-K2.4, S.7.12 Door close to the control of the cont	L/VI															A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
L/VI release spring for shutting There is adequate space available to open the door 12.b even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the		8		97	- 8	7						7 (8					5.7.12 Door closure
There is adequate space available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the There is adequate space at doors space at doors (K2.3) D1- K2.2; D2- S5.6 Doors lea	L/VI		release spring for shutting														
available to open the door even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the D1- K2.2; D2- Space at doors K2.3 D1- K2.2; D2- S.5.6 Doors lea																	5.7.5 Maneuvering
12.b even by a wheelchair user? No other door opens in the K2.3 D1- K2.2; D2- 5.5.6 Doors lea	L/VI															D1- K2.2; D2-	
No other door opens in the D1- K2.2; D2- 5.5.6 Doors lea		12.b														100	
					- 1							24					5.5.6 Doors leading into
be made control of the decession	LAVI														D1-outer door opens	- 88	
toilet door in the corridor K2.7; D5- K2.8	_/ • 1		1												- Vi	1.55	
If there are two doors in a			protect managements		- 0											,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
coving these is at least																	
VI series, there is at least 1500mm deep space between 1500mm deep space 1500mm deep spa	VI																
the two doors?																	

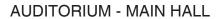




								Ansı	wers								Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	ı	D1/D	2		D3			D4			D5		Notes	Photograph no.	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?													D1-The inner door is provided with a vision panel		
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														D1- K2.2; D2- K2.3; D3- K2.4,	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?														55	
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.															
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds															
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.															



								Ans	wer								Recommendations as
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D6			D7			D8			D9		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			,
ORS																	
10000000000000000000000000000000000000		The clear width of the door is														i.	5.7.1 General
L/VI	12.a	minimally 900 mm?															
L/VI		It does not take too much	34 3								3: 63					K3.2, D8- K3.3,	5.7.11 Door opening
L/ VI		energy to open the door?					4.7									D9- K3.4	force
		a horizontal bar 800 mm from			8										DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSESSMENT		5.7.8 Door hardware;
		the floor and a vertical bar in							ı						D5-No handle, D7-No		5.7.9 Door Handles
L/VI		the opening side with its lower							ı						horizontal handle, D8-	54 (0.00 (2.00 (0.00) 1.00 (0.00)	
		edge at 800 mm from the							ı						vertical handle at	D6- K3.1, D8-	
		floor.	s) s		8							s - s			1000mm ht.	K3.3, D9- K3.4	
		The colour of the doorframe													D6-Grill partition, D7-		5.7.13.2 Door
		contrasts in colour with the							ı						secured with thumb		identification
VI		door and the background wall?							ı						lock system,glass		
• •		And the colour of door							ı						panels present with	D6- K3.1, D7-	
		furniture contrast from the							ı						59	K3.2, D8- K3.3,	
		door?	Y												distinctly seen	D9- K3.4	
0.772.0771		The doors have a lever type							ı							D6- K3.1, D7-	5.7.9 Door Handles;
L/VI		handle and not a knob type							ı							K3.2, D8- K3.3,	Figure 5-21 Preferred
		handle?														D9- K3.4	door handles
		There are no thresholds															
L/VI		present on the door? If yes															
		they are less than 12 mm high?														S.	
L/VI		The doors are double hinged							l							D6- K3.1, D7-	
-/ -/		and swing both ways.			8				_						D8-Sliding door	K3.2	
L/VI		The doors have a timed-							ı							D6- K3.1, D7-	5.7.12 Door closure
1 The 1	-	release spring for shutting						_		e .						K3.2, D8- K3.3,	F 7 F M
1 /\ /1		There is adequate space															5.7.5 Maneuvering
L/VI	42.1	available to open the door														DO 1/2 4	space at doors
	12.b	even by a wheelchair user?														D9- K3.4	F.F.C.D I I'm - I'm
1.00		No other door opens in the							ı							DC 1/2 4 D7	5.5.6 Doors leading in
L/VI		corridor, except the accessible							ı							D6- K3.1, D7-	corridors
	+	toilet door	÷ ;													K3.2, D8- K3.3	
		If there are two doors in a															
VI		series, there is at least															
4.737		1500mm deep space between															
		the two doors?	L			L						L					l





								Ans	wer								Recommendations of
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		D6			D7			D8			D9		Notes	Photograph no	per MoUD guideline
		Question	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA	Yes	No	NA			per wood guideline
L	12.c	If a vision panel is provided, it is comfortable for both wheelchair users and for standing persons?													D7-Not accessible for wheelchair user	D8- K3.3	5.7.13 Vision panels; Figure 5-23
L/VI		Kick plates have been provided on the doors?														D6- K3.1, D7- K3.2, D8- K3.3,	5.7.13.1 Kick plates
VI	12.d	If glass doors are present, then do they have manifestations to make them prominent and at what heights?														D7- K3.2, D8- K3.3	Figure 5-22 Glass doo markings
VI		Are there door closures? If any, mention in notes.													D5 &D6 latch from	D8- K3.3, D9- K3.4	
L/VI		Automatic doors should preferably be provided at the building entrance. The automatic door must remain open for at least 5 seconds	8 8										6 6				
VI		The door must have a guardrail where it opens into a route of travel															
		Sliding automatic door must have an overhead sensor- operating device or manual large button control.											2				



			Α	nswe	rs		Photograph	Recommendations as	
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1		Notes	no	per MoUD guidelin	
		Question	Yes	No	NA				
OILETS									
-1111-		Is there an accessible cubicle						There should an	
		with dimensions 1750 mm x	l					accessible toilet of 2	
L/VI		2200 mm in the ladies and	l					X 2000 mm minimur	
	13.a	gents toilet block?	l				T1- K3.5	every building/ floor	
	20.0	Is there a unisex accessible	\vdash						
L/VI		toilet in the building?	l				T1- K3.5		
		If a unisex accessible toilet or			6	0.			
L/VI		an accessible cubicle are	l						
	13.b	present then:	l						
· ha		Are they present on all floors	ı						
L/VI		of the building?	ļ.		s = 5		T1- K3.5		
		Toilet door must be outward							
L		opening, double hinged or	l						
5450		sliding type.					T1- K3.5		
		The WC should be installed in a							
L		corner with centreline of the							
100		WC at a distance of 450mm to							
	-	500mm from the adjacent					-	0.5.7.11.1.0	
		The front edge of WC should	l					8.5 Toilet Doors; 5.7	
L		project 750mm of/from the	l					Doors - General	
		rear wall.	<u> </u>				T1- K3.6	new tool	
L		There is a backrest for the WC?	<u> </u>			T1 Cost beight is	T1- K3.6	8.6 Water Closet	
L		The seat height of the WC is 450mm?	l			T1- Seat height is 420mm	T1- K3.6		
		installed at a height of	\vdash			42011111	11- 13.0		
		1100mm from the floor	l						
		surface, or on the transfer side	l						
L		of the WC? The force required	l						
		to flush should be	l						
		comfortable.	l			T1- lever at 950mm	T1- K3.6		
		There is 800mm of clear	_			TI TOVET DE SOUTHIT	11 13.0		
L		transfer space next to the WC?	l						
		A horizontal grab bar is	\vdash				1		
		installed on the adjacent wall,	l						
L		at a height of 200mm from the	l						
		WC seat.	l				T1- K3.6		



			Α	nswe	rs		01-1	Recommendations as	
Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		T1		Notes	Photograph		
		Question	Yes	No	NA		no	per MoUD guideline	
		A wash basin is installed at a	21111	4	120771		*	8.6 Water Closet	
L		distance of at least 400mm							
		from the side wall.					T1- K3.5, K3.7		
		A wash basin is installed at a							
L		distance of at least 400mm							
		from the side wall. The top-edge of the wash is		_					
		between the height of 800mm						Figure 8-6 Wash basi	
L		and 840mm from the floor						specifications	
		level?							
		There is clear knee space of at			P				
					Р				
		least 750mm height x 750mm width x 200mm depth under							
L		the wash basin, with additional							
		toe-space of 300mm height x							
		750mm width x 230mm depth							
		The wash basin has automatic					-		
L		or lever type faucets				Knob type	T1 V2 F V2 7		
		The same of the sa				кнов туре	T1- K3.5, K3.7		
L/VI	12	The floor-surface of the toilet							
T.	13.c	is non-slippery? There is a colour contrast			2			F 10 2 F	
VI		between the floor, wall and					T1- K3.5, K3.6,	5.10.3 Faucets/taps	
VI		sanitary fittings?					K3.7		
		Is there an alarm system within	_				K3.7	5.3 Floor surfaces	
L/VI		easy reach to alert persons					T1- K3.5, K3.6,	5.5 Floor surfaces	
L/ VI		outside, in case of emergency?					K3.7		
	3	Visual alarm must be there to	7		e)		3000000	8.8.1 Additional	
HI		alert people with hearing					T1- K3.5, K3.6,	Considerations	
***		disability in case of emergency					K3.7		
		The door can be locked from		To the same of the	-		207.518	8.7 Water Closet Gra	
L/VI		inside but also released from						Bars	
-1 41		outside in case of emergency					T1- K3.6		
	9	The accessible toilet is not kept		8			20 2 (1751.50)	8.8.1 Additional	
		locked or used as a janitor's						Considerations	
	13.d	room.							
	13.0	It is kept clean and well-			-		1		
		maintained.					T1- K3.6		





Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	А	nswe T1	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as
		Question	Yes	No	NA	100,000,000,000	no	per MoUD guidelines
L	13.e	Mirror should be at accessible height				No mirror	T1- K3.5, K3.7	
L	13.f	All toilet accessories, soap dispensers, coat hooks are at accessible reach.					T1- K3.5, K3.7	
		In addition to accessible toilets, do the other toilets following Standardization of placement of utilities?					T1- K3.5, K3.6	8.8 Washroom accessories
L		- Basin taps to be placed at the centre of the basin,						
		 Soap dispensers must be either at the immediate right or left side of the basin, 				No soap dispenser	T1- K3.7	8.13 Standardization ir toilet design
	24	Water jets on the right or left side of the WC,						
		Flush must be either immediately behind the seat or at the centre.			8			8.8 Washroom accessories
		WC water tap must be either at the right or left of the WC.						



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.		Answ	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA		no	,
				-8			å.	
DRINKING	WAT	ER FACILITY		/2	100	<u> </u>	·	
L/VI	14.a	Can the drinking water facility be easily accessed by persons with disabilities?						5.12.1 Drinking Water Facility; Figure 5-33
L/VI		Is the tap of lever type?		2				
L/VI		Are there glasses available to drink water? Are they kept at accessible height (not higher than 1200 mm).		25				
L/VI	14.b	Is the area around the water cooler is mopped frequently and kept dry?						
					1112			
CONTROL	SAND	OPERATING MECHANISMS	_	Ť		1	ī	1
	15.a	The operable part of controls such as vending machines, electrical switches, wall sockets are:						
L/VI		Located adjacent to the clear floor space with dimensions of at least 900 mm x 1200mm						5.10.1 Clear Floor Space; 5.10.2 Electrical points, Controls and Outlets;
L/VI		Located at the height of between 400mm and 1200mm, measured from the floor, with the exception of vending machines where the upper limit is relax-able to 1300 mm;				height 1850mm/ 1200mm	K4.1, K2.7	Figure 5-28
L/VI		Electrical sockets must not be placed at a height lower than 400mm from the floor.						
L/VI		Controls should be placed at not less than 400mm from room corners						



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	- 4	nswe	ers	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as	
Disability	NO.	Question	V	A/-	010	Notes	no	per MoUD guidelines	
			Yes	No	IVA			5 40 4 GL - 5L - 6	
VI		No control or switch has a						5.10.1 Clear Floor Space;	
6.77.3. Ta		touch panel to operate						5.10.2 Electrical points,	
		There is little pressure required						Controls and Outlets;	
VI		to operate the switches or				pressure needed to		Figure 5-28	
		controls				operate	K4.1, K2.7		
		Controls should be colour-				- 23			
		contrasted, with the							
		surrounding face plate panel							
VI		and the face plate contrasting							
		with the background wall on							
		which they are mounted.					K4.1, K2.7		
		Information on controls and					K+12, K217		
		switches is in relief (embossed							
valua		10							
VI/HI		letters/ symbols accompanied							
		with Braille information) for					100 KI 100 E		
		tactile reading.	_				K4.1, K2.7		
VI		There is no use of only touch							
VI		panel switches.							
				***			会:F	4.2	
SIGNAGE			10.			<u>.</u>			
		Is there prominent visible						6.4.7.5 International	
		signage using the international						symbol of accessibility	
	1	symbol of accessibility,						72	
	1	symbol of accessibility,							
		identifying/advertising/signifyi							
i ka hu		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
L/VI/HI		identifying/advertising/signifyi							
_/VI/HI		identifying/advertising/signifyi ng accessible entrance and exit, reserved car parking,							
L/VI/HI		identifying/advertising/signifyi ng accessible entrance and exit, reserved car parking, presence of toilets for persons							
L/VI/HI		identifying/advertising/signifyi ng accessible entrance and exit, reserved car parking, presence of toilets for persons with disabilities, cloakrooms,							
L/VI/HI		identifying/advertising/signifying accessible entrance and exit, reserved car parking, presence of toilets for persons with disabilities, cloakrooms, and availability of special							
L/VI/HI		identifying/advertising/signifying accessible entrance and exit, reserved car parking, presence of toilets for persons with disabilities, cloakrooms, and availability of special services?							
200102	16.a	identifying/advertising/signifying accessible entrance and exit, reserved car parking, presence of toilets for persons with disabilities, cloakrooms, and availability of special							
L/VI/HI	16.a	identifying/advertising/signifying accessible entrance and exit, reserved car parking, presence of toilets for persons with disabilities, cloakrooms, and availability of special services? Does the signage size comply							



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
Disability	140.	Question	Yes	No	NA	Notes	no	per wood galdelines
77.00	ŝ	Are all visual signage in the						Chapter 6 - Signages
VI		facility provided with Braille	l					
	16.c	and Tactile supplements?						
		Wherever possible, are Audio						
VI/HI		signage provided along with	l					
11.5%	16.d	Braille and Tactile signage?						
		Are all Braille and tactile						•
		signage placed at between the	l					
× //		height of 900 mm and	l					
VI		1500mm, with ideal location at	l					
		1050 mm above the finished	l					
	16.e	floor level?						
		If braille and tactile signs are						
171		provided at a door, are the	l					
VI		signs located alongside the	l					
	16.f	door at the latch side?			-			
		Where tactile signs are						
		provided at double doors with	l					
		one active leaf, are they	l					
		located on the inactive leaf?	l					
VI		Where tactile signs are	l					
		provided at double doors with	l					
		two active leafs, are the signs	l					
		located at the right hand side	l					
	d)	of the door?						
		Are the Braille specifications						
VI		following the handbook	l					
15 16 Th	16.g							
		Are Braille and Tactile floor				_		
VI		plans provided, where they are	l					
	16.h	available for use of public?						



Disability	No.	Floor/Serial No.	А	nswe	rs	Notes	Photograph no	Recommendations as per MoUD guidelines
		Question	Yes	No	NA		110	
VI	16.i	Are all visual signage in the building using high colour contrast (See corresponding section 18)						Chapter 6 - Signage
VI	16.j	Is there adequate illumination of visual signage?						
VI/HI	16.k	Are there both visual and auditory substitutes for public address systems and LED Display board information in the building						

Principal Architect +91 9819036163







PROBLEMS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

- There is no wheelchair parking provided in the assembly room. But since the seating is movable, reserved wheelchair parking is not required. (photograph no. K6.2)
- 2. The dais is inaccessible. A temporary portable ramp can be stored in the auditorium for use when needed.

STRUCTURE: ASSEMBLY ROOM, XIMR ANNEXURE NUMBER: K6

Principal Architect +91 9819036163









PROBLEMS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

- There is no wheelchair parking provided in the hall. But since the seating is movable, reserved wheelchair parking is not required. (photograph no. K7.3).
- 2. The stage is inaccessible. A temporary portable ramp can be stored in the auditorium for use when needed.

STRUCTURE: SXC AUDIO VISUAL AUDITORIUM

CHAPTER 14 CLASSROOMS, LABORATORIES & FURNITURE

Principal Architect +91 9819036163









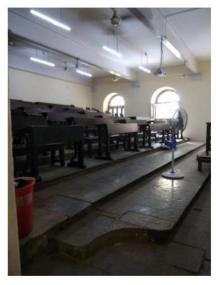
GENERAL NOTES & RECOMMENDATIONS:

- The classrooms do not have any wheelchair parking. Every classroom should have at least one wheelchair parking each with an accessible table, with a clear 0.9 m wide approach and space to manoeuvre the wheelchair.
- 2. Every classroom should have at least one table with clear knee space for students on wheelchair to use it.
- All the doors to the classrooms should have accessible signage in both visual and braille formats indicating it purpose.
- Every classroom should preferably also have induction loops installed to aid people using hearing aids.

STRUCTURE: CLASSROOMS & FURNITURE

Principal Architect +91 9819036163









GENERAL NOTES & RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Stepped Classrooms should have wheelchair parking with accessible tables in the front.
- 2. Classroom furniture should be colour contrasting from the walls and floor.
- Where operable flaps are provided with seats, there should be an option to put it on both left and right hand sides of the seat.



STRUCTURE: CLASSROOMS & FURNITURE ANNEXURE NUMBER: L2

Principal Architect +91 9819036163













GENERAL NOTES & RECOMMENDATIONS:

- The laboratories do not have any wheelchair parking.
 Every lab should have at least one accessible
 workspace for wheelchair parking, with a clear 0.9 m
 wide approach and space to manoeuvre the wheelchair.
- The accessible work surface should be at a height of 800 mm, and a have clear knee space below for students on wheelchair to access it.
- The storage of lab equipment at accessible work counters should be labelled in English, local language and braille, and stored so that a person on wheelchair can access it.
- All the doors to the laboratories should have accessible signage in both visual and braille formats indicating its purpose.
- 5. Every laboratory should preferably also have induction loops installed to aid people using hearing aids.
- 6. There should be a colour contrast between the walls, floor and furniture.
- All lab attendants should be trained to help PwD in carrying out lab work, and assisting them in cases of emergency.

STRUCTURE: LABORATORIES & FURNITURE

Principal Architect +91 9819036163



CONCLUSIONS

The access audit findings show that certain areas of the campus are inaccessible to persons with disability (PwDs), and the recommendations must be incorporated to make the building more accessible. Common observations and larger strategies for all buildings so that a person with special needs can maneuver his/her way without assistance are:

- 1. An emergency evacuation strategy for all users of the building, in particular persons with disability (especially wheelchair users). This is of paramount importance as the buildings, many of which are heritage structures that have been retrofitted (planned later) to accommodate departmental and students' needs, do not have an easy emergency evacuation facility. Considering the large percentage of students and faculty with visual impairment, it is recommended that all persons on campus be trained for emergency evacuation, especially for persons with disability, particularly wheelchair users, who, in the given scenario, have no arrangement. It is additionally recommended that emergency evacuation drills be carried out at regular periods.
- Accessible toilets are provided at one focal place for students. While separate staff toilets exist in all buildings for staff, there are no separate, accessible toilets for the staff. These should be provided. Further, providing more accessible toilets for a large and inclusive educational institution is desirable.
- 3. In accordance with the Harmonized Guidelines and Space Standards issued by MoUD, a tactile guidance path is required on all floors connecting all utilities and the entrance, like drinking water facilities, coffee machines,

- photocopy machines, lift lobby, staircase lobby and fire exit points on every floor.
- 4. A standardization of accessible control mechanisms (switch boards, etc.) is required on all floors.
- In accordance with the Harmonized Guidelines and Space Standards issued by MoUD, a standardization of Signages that conform to the International Standards of Accessibility (audio, visual and tactile) are required at appropriate locations.
- 6. All facilities must be regularly maintained.

REFERENCES

- Harmonised Guidelines and Space Standards for Barrier Free Built Environment for Persons with Disability and Elderly Persons, February 2016
 - Government of India, Ministry of Urban Development
- Accessible India Campaign checklist
- Code of Accessibility in the built environment 2007 Building and construction authority
- UN Design guidelines
- www.accessibleindia.gov.in